NAVMC 4790.02

From: Commandant of the Marine Corps
To: Distribution List

Subj: RQ-7B SHADOW UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE TRAINING AND READINESS MANUAL (SHORT TITLE: RQ-7B UAS MAINTENANCE T&R MANUAL)

Ref: (a) NAVMC 4790.01


1. Purpose. In accordance with the reference and enclosure, publish standards and regulations regarding the training of RQ-7B Shadow UAS maintenance.

2. Scope. Highlights of major training and readiness planning considerations included in this new RQ-7B Shadow UAS Maintenance T&R Manual are as follows:

   a. Establishes unit assessment and individual evaluation programs.

   b. Establishes RQ-7B Shadow UAS maintenance billets and defines required training for each.

   c. Establishes training requirements for attaining, maintaining and regaining currency, designations and qualifications.

3. Information. Recommended changes to this Manual are invited, and may be submitted via the Maintenance Training Syllabus Sponsor (MTSS) and the appropriate chain of command to: Commanding General (CG), Training and Education Command (TECOM), Marine Air Ground Task Force Training and Education (MAGTF T&E) Standards Division, Aviation Standards Branch (ASB) using standard Naval correspondence or the Automated Message Handling System (AMHS) plain language address: CG TECOM ATD.

4. Command. This Manual is applicable to the Marine Corps Total Force.

5. Certification. Reviewed and approved this date.

   R. C. FOX
   By direction

DISTRIBUTION: PCN 10047001100

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.
CHAPTER 1
RQ-7B Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System
Maintenance Department Training and Readiness

Table of Contents

Paragraph Page
1.0 Maintenance Department Core Competency .......................... 1-2
1.1 Mission Statement .............................................. 1-2
1.2 Maintenance Department Mission ............................... 1-2
1.3 Table of Organization (T/O) ................................. 1-2
1.4 RQ-7B Community System Skill Core Model Minimum Requirement (CMMR) Matrix .................. 1-2
1.5 RQ-7B Community Maintenance Leadership Core Model Minimum Requirement (CMMR) .................. 1-4

List of Tables

Table 1-01. RQ-7B Table of Organization (T/O) Information
Table 1-02. RQ-7B Community System Skills Proficiency CMMR Matrix (Squadron)
Table 1-03. RQ-7B Community System Skills Proficiency CMMR Matrix (Squadron Minus)
Table 1-04. RQ-7B Community System Skills Proficiency CMMR Matrix (Squadron Detachment)
Table 1-05. RQ-7B Community Maintenance Leadership CMMR (Squadron)
Table 1-06. RQ-7B Community Maintenance Leadership CMMR (Squadron Minus)
Table 1-07. RQ-7B Community Maintenance Leadership CMMR (Squadron Detachment)
1.0 MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT CORE COMPETENCY. Marine aviation plays a crucial role in the Marine Air Ground Task Force's (MAGTF's) ability to conduct maneuver warfare. The ultimate goal of Marine aviation is to attain the highest possible combat readiness to support expeditionary maneuver warfare while preserving and conserving our Marines and equipment. Embedded within our combat readiness is the ability to rapidly, effectively, and efficiently deploy on short notice, and to quickly and effectively plan for crises and/or contingency operations, thereby ensuring Marine aviation remains ready for combat when and where the need arises. The Aircraft Maintenance Training and Readiness Program (AMTRP) represents the collaborative effort of Marine aircraft maintenance Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) to maximize efficient and effective aircraft system maintenance. These standards describe and define maintenance department/division capabilities and requirements necessary to maintain like-unit proficiency in system skills, qualifications, designations, and licensing. Training tasks are based on specific requirements and performance standards that ensure personnel maintain a common base of training and depth of capabilities. The T&R is a building block approach to ensure personnel are trained and remain ready, relevant, and capable of supporting the MAGTF Commander.

1.1 MISSION STATEMENT. Conduct day and night unmanned aerial Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition (RSTA) in support of the Marine Air-Ground Task Force (MAGTF).

1.2 MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MISSION. The Maintenance Department supports the overall unit mission by providing Ready Basic Aircraft (RBA)/Ready For Tasking (RFT) aircraft to support operations in accordance with higher headquarters tasking.

1.3 TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (T/O). The following RQ-7B active unit forces are authorized as annotated in the following tables:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOS</th>
<th>6314</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VMU-1 [3 Systems]</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMU-2 [3 Systems]</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMU-3 [3 Systems]</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VMU-4 [3 Systems]</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.4 RQ-7B COMMUNITY SYSTEM SKILL CORE MODEL MINIMUM REQUIREMENT (CMMR) MATRIX. Maintenance department training and readiness requires SME-determined numbers of system skill proficient Marines in order to sustain unit operations. The following tables provide a list of all systems by MOS for the RQ-7B Community System Skill CMMR Matrix.
Table 1-02  RQ-7B Community System Skills Proficiency CMMR Matrix
(Squadron)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQ-7B Maintenance System Skill Areas</th>
<th>System</th>
<th>Repairer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot; School</td>
<td>CSCH</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections System</td>
<td>INSF</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion</td>
<td>CORS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmanned Air Vehicle</td>
<td>UAVS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine/Propulsion System</td>
<td>ENGS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel System</td>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launcher System</td>
<td>LAUN</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Avionics Systems</td>
<td>AVIS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug In Optronics Payload</td>
<td>POPS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Control Station/Ground Data Terminal</td>
<td>GCSS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Ground Control/Data Terminal</td>
<td>PGCS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tactical Automated Landing System</td>
<td>TALS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS Emplacement/Displacement</td>
<td>EMPL</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhanced Logbook Automation System</td>
<td>ELAS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1-03  RQ-7B Community System Skill Proficiency CMMR Matrix
(Squadron Minus)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQ-7B Maintenance System Skill Areas</th>
<th>System</th>
<th>Repairer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot; School</td>
<td>CSCH</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections System</td>
<td>INSF</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion</td>
<td>CORS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmanned Air Vehicle</td>
<td>UAVS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine/Propulsion System</td>
<td>ENGS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel System</td>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launcher System</td>
<td>LAUN</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Avionics Systems</td>
<td>AVIS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug In Optronics Payload</td>
<td>POPS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Control Station/Ground Data Terminal</td>
<td>GCSS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Ground Control/Data Terminal</td>
<td>PGCS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tactical Automated Landing System</td>
<td>TALS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS Emplacement/Displacement</td>
<td>EMPL</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhanced Logbook Automation System</td>
<td>ELAS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1-04 RQ-7B Community System Skill Proficiency CMMR Matrix (Squadron Detachment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQ-7B Maintenance System Skill Areas</th>
<th>System</th>
<th>Repairer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot; School</td>
<td>CSCH</td>
<td>6314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections System</td>
<td>INSIP</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion</td>
<td>CORS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmanned Air Vehicle</td>
<td>UAVS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine/Propulsion System</td>
<td>ENGS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel System</td>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launcher System</td>
<td>LAUN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Avionics Systems</td>
<td>AVIS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug In Optronics Payload</td>
<td>POPS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Control Station/ Ground Data Terminal</td>
<td>GCSS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Ground Control/Data Terminal</td>
<td>PGCS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tactical Automated Landing System</td>
<td>TALS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS Emplacement/Displacement</td>
<td>EMPL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhanced Logbook Automation System</td>
<td>ELAS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.5 RQ-7B COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE LEADERSHIP CMMR. The following tables provide the minimum requirement of maintenance leadership to sustain unit operations for the squadron, squadron minus, and detachment.

Table 1-05 RQ-7B Community Maintenance Leadership CMMR (Squadron)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQ-7B Maintenance Leadership</th>
<th>Repairer</th>
<th>Q/A</th>
<th>M/C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality Assurance Representative (QAR)</td>
<td>6314</td>
<td>6314</td>
<td>6314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral Duty QAR (CDQAR)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral Duty Inspector (CDI)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe For Flight</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1-06 RQ-7B Community Maintenance Leadership CMMR (Squadron Minus)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQ-7B Maintenance Leadership</th>
<th>Repairer</th>
<th>Q/A</th>
<th>M/C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality Assurance Representative (QAR)</td>
<td>6314</td>
<td>6314</td>
<td>6314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral Duty QAR (CDQAR)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral Duty Inspector (CDI)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe For Flight</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 1-07 RQ-7B Community Maintenance Leadership CMMR (Squadron Detachment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RQ-7B Maintenance Leadership</th>
<th>Repairer</th>
<th>Q/A</th>
<th>N/C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality Assurance Representative (QAR)</td>
<td>6314</td>
<td>6314</td>
<td>6314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral Duty QAR (CDQAR)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral Duty Inspector (CDI)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe For Flight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER 2
RQ-7B Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System Repairer
Training And Readiness Requirements

Table of Contents

Paragraph                                      Page

2.0    Purpose                                  2-3
2.1    Maintenance Systems                      2-3
2.1.1  "C" School                               2-3
2.1.2  Inspections System (INSP)                 2-19
2.1.3  Corrosion Control System (CORS)           2-49
2.1.4  Unmanned Aircraft System (UAVS)           2-53
2.1.5  Engine System (ENGS)                      2-73
2.1.6  Fuel System (FUEL)                        2-86
2.1.7  Launcher System (LAUN)                    2-90
2.1.8  Aircraft Avionics System (AVIS)            2-101
2.1.9  Plug In Optronic Payload System (POPS)     2-128
2.1.10 Ground Control Station/Ground Data Terminal System (GCS/GDT). 2-134
2.1.11 Portable Ground Control Station/Portable Ground Data Terminal 2-212
2.1.12 Tactical Automated Landing System (TALS). 2-227
2.1.13 UAS EMPLACEMENT/DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (EMPL). 2-240
2.1.14 Enhanced Logbook Automated System (ELAS). 2-258
2.2.5  Foreign Object Damage Prevention Program. 2-294
2.2.6  Fuel Surveillance Program                 2-310
2.2.7  Hazardous Material Control Program.       2-328
2.2.8  Hydraulic Contamination Program           2-340
2.2.9  Maintenance In-Service Training Program   2-340
2.2.10 Metrology/Calibration Program              2-350
2.2.11 Naval Aviation Discrepancy Reporting Program. 2-360
2.2.12 Oil Consumption Program                   2-371
2.2.13 Plane Captain Qualification Program       2-384
2.2.15 Quality Assurance Audit Program           2-404
2.2.16 Support Equipment Training and Licensing Program. 2-410
2.2.18 Technical Directive Compliance Program.   2-410
2.2.19 Tool Control Program.                     2-424
2.2.20 Tire and Wheel Program.                   2-435
2.3    Non-NAMPSOP Programs.                     2-435

2-1
Enclosure (1)
2.3.1 Aircraft Confined Space Program .......................... 2-436
2.3.2 APU Taxi Turn Up Program ................................. 2-436
2.3.3 Battery Safety Program .................................... 2-437
2.3.4 Centralized Technical Publications Library Program .......... 2-448
2.3.5 Laser Hazard Control Program ............................... 2-463
2.3.6 Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program ............ 2-477
2.3.7 Support Equipment Misuse and Abuse Program ................ 2-489
2.3.8 Corrosion Prevention and Control Program ................. 2-490
2.3.9 Electrostatic Discharge Program ............................ 2-505
2.0 Purpose. To provide the required System Skill Proficiency (SSP), Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP), and Non-Naval Aviation Maintenance Standard Operating Procedures (Non-NAMPSOP) Program requirements for MOS 6314 personnel to achieve the needed qualifications, designations, and licenses to support the unit mission.

2.1 Maintenance Systems. The maintenance system tasks within the T&R are to train an individual with all MOS requirements to attain and sustain MOS proficiency. The T&R contains all training evolutions to include "C" school tasks and all SME developed maintenance tasks that guide an individual to all qualifications and designations within that respective MOS.

2.1.1 "C" School Curriculum (CSCH). The "C" School Tasks provide the curriculum taught for an MOS at the CNATT MARUNIT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2-01. Maintenance System &quot;C School&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C School&quot; System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

CSCH-1001-15EC01L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Identify the Shadow 200 Unmanned Aircraft System major components.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, maintenance publications, references, and student handout, identify the Shadow 200 Unmanned Aircraft System major components.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. N/A
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1002-15EC02L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Emplace and displace the electrical power equipment.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, maintenance instructional facility, computer, Ground Control Station (GCS), Ground Data Terminal (GDT), Launcher (LAU), maintenance section multifunctional, personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the Shadow 200 System electrical power equipment.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. N/A

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1003-15EC03L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Emplace and displace the Ground Control Station (GCS).

Requirement. Perform the following:

1. Emplace
2. Displace
3. Perform preventive maintenance checks
4. Power up Ground Control Station (GCS)
5. Power down Ground Control Station (GCS)

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Ground Control Station (GCS), personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, emplace/displace Ground Control Station (GCS).

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1004-15EC04L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Emplace and displace the Ground Data Terminal (GDT).

Requirement. Perform the following:

1. Emplace

Enclosure (1) 2-4
2. Displace

3. Perform preventative maintenance checks

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Ground Control Station (GCS), Ground Data Terminal (GDT), personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the Shadow Ground Data Terminal (GDT).

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

References. N/A
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1005-15EC05L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Emplace and displace the Portable Ground Control Station (PGCS) and Portable Ground Data Terminal (PGDT).

**Requirement.** Perform the following:

1. Emplace
2. Displace
3. Perform preventative maintenance checks on the Portable Ground Control Station (PGCS)
4. Perform preventive maintenance checks on the Portable Ground Data Terminal (PGDT)
5. Power up the PGCS and PGDT
6. Power down the PGCS and PGDT

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Air Vehicle Transport, Portable Ground Control Station, Portable Ground Data Terminal, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the Shadow Portable Ground Control Station and Portable Ground Data Terminal.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

References.
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
Task. Emplace and Displace Launcher

Requirement

1. Emplace
2. Displace

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, pad (hard stand), unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, launch and recovery trailer, air vehicle transport, personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the launcher.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1007-15EC07L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Emplace and displace the Tactical Automatic Landing System (TALS)

Requirement. Perform the following:

1. Emplace
2. Displace
3. Perform preventative maintenance checks
4. Power up the TALS.
5. Power down the TALS

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, tactical automatic landing system, portable ground control station, air vehicle transport, global positioning satellite receiver, maintenance section multifunctional, personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the shadow tactical automatic landing system.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A
Task. Emplace and displace the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft and Air Vehicle Transport.

Requirement. Perform the following:
1. Emplace the Air Vehicle Transport
2. Assemble the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft
3. Disassemble the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft
4. Displace the Air Vehicle Transport

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, unsurfaced fixed wing runway computer, shadow unmanned aircraft, air vehicle transport, personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the shadow unmanned aircraft and air vehicle transport.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

Task. Emplace and displace the One System Remote Video Terminal (OSRVT).

Requirement. Perform the following:
1. Emplace the One System Remote Video Terminal (OSRVT)
2. Displace the OSRVT
3. Perform preventative maintenance checks on the OSRVT,
4. Power up the OSRVT
5. Power down the OSRVT

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, unsurfaced fixed wing runway computer, one system remote video terminal, maintenance section multifunctional, personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the one system remote video terminal.

Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1010-15EC10L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Emplace and displace the Arresting Gear (AG).

Requirement. Perform the following:
1. Emplace the Arresting Gear (AG)
2. Displace the Arresting Gear (AG)
3. Perform preventative maintenance checks on the AG
4. Perform the caliper brake pressure test and adjustment

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, launch and recovery trailer, computer, air vehicle transport, personal protective equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the shadow arresting gear with net.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1011-15EC11L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Emplacement and displacement round robin training.

Requirement. Deploy the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System in accordance with applicable references, emplace/displace Shadow equipment, perform the daily Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services on Shadow equipment, perform power up and power down on Shadow equipment.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given an unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Ground Control Station, Ground Data Terminal, Portable Ground Control Station, Portable Ground Data Terminal, Launch and Recovery Trailer, Tactical Automatic Landing System, Air Vehicle Transport, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, One System Remote Video Terminal, Global Positioning System Receiver, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, deploy the Shadow System equipment.
Prerequisites.  N/A

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1012-15EC12T/001 [N/A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement.  Achieve a minimum score of 80 percent on each section to pass this evaluation.

Performance Standard.  With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, maintenance publications and references, student handouts, student notes, evaluation booklet, answer sheet and pencils, apply the skills and knowledge acquired in 15EC01L System Overview and 15EC02L Shadow System Electrical Power Equipment.

Prerequisites.  N/A

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1013-15ED01L/001 [N/A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement.  Achieve a passing grade by completing all periodic bold-face examinations without error.

Performance Standard.  With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, maintenance publications and references, and student handout, react to Ground Emergencies.

Prerequisites.  N/A

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

Enclosure (1)
CSCH-1014-15ED02L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Module D; Launcher Inspections and Maintenance.

Requirement. Perform the Launcher daily preventative maintenance checks and services and pre-operational checks in accordance with applicable references, locating 3 out of 3 instructor inserted faults.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Launch and Recovery Trailer, Air Vehicle Transport, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, prepare the launcher for flight operations.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1015-15ED03L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Module D; Shadow Aircraft Daily inspection.

Requirement. Perform the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft preventative maintenance daily inspection in accordance with applicable references, locating 4 out of 5 instructor inserted faults.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, computer, Air Vehicle Transport, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, perform a daily inspection on the Shadow aircraft.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1016-15ED04L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Module D; Shadow Unmanned Aircraft Fueling and De-fueling.

Enclosure (1) 2-10
Requirement. Performed the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft Fuel / de-fuel procedures in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Air Vehicle Transport, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, fuel and de-fuel the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

---

CSCH-1017-15ED05L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Module D; Shadow Unmanned Aircraft Scheduled Maintenance.

Requirement. Remove and replace the propeller and perform the 50 hour aircraft service in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, computer, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Air Vehicle Transport, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, Portable Ground Control Station, Portable Ground Data Terminal, engine trainer, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, perform Shadow Unmanned Aircraft scheduled maintenance.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

---

CSCH-1018-15ED06L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Module D; Shadow Unmanned Aircraft Unscheduled Maintenance.

Requirement. Replace the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft engine in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, computer, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Air Vehicle Transport, Maintenance Section Multifunctional,
Portable Ground Control Station, Portable Ground Data Terminal, engine trainer, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, replace the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft engine.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

Task. Module D; Arresting Gear Maintenance.

Requirement. Replace the energy absorber strap and perform monthly preventative maintenance checks and services on the energy absorbers in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance facility, computer, arresting gear energy absorber, Air Vehicle Transport, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, perform Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System Arresting Gear maintenance.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

Task. Module D; Modem Programming and Magnetometer Calibration.

Requirement. Program the aircraft modems, set the video transmitter frequency, and calibrate the magnetometer in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, computer, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Air Vehicle Transport, Portable Ground Control Station, Portable Ground Data Terminal, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, perform Modem Programming and Magnetometer Calibration.

Prerequisites. N/A

Enclosure (1)
Task. Module D; Maintenance Round Robin Training.

Requirement. Complete all steps in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, unsurfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Air Vehicle Transport, Launcher, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, Portable Ground Control Station, Portable Ground Data Terminal, engine trainer, arresting gear trainer, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, complete the Maintenance Round Robin Training.

1. Perform the Launcher daily Preventative Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) and pre-operational checks locating 3 out of 3 instructor inserted faults.
2. Perform the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft preventative maintenance daily inspection locating 4 out of 5 instructor inserted faults.
3. Perform the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft fueling procedures.
4. Replace the propeller and perform the 50 hour Shadow Unmanned Aircraft service.
5. Replace the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft engine.
6. Replace the energy absorber strap and perform the Arresting Gear monthly PMCS.
7. Program the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft modems, set the video transmitter frequency, and calibrate the magnetometer.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References.
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor
Requirement. Perform Shadow Unmanned Aircraft shipping and unpacking procedures in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, aircraft maintenance instructional facility, computer, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Air Vehicle Transport, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, perform Shadow Unmanned Aircraft shipping and unpacking procedures.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

C SCH-1023-15EE02L/001 [N/A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. Perform all steps as the crew chief in accordance with applicable references:

1. Perform preflight checks
2. Perform engine start procedures
3. Perform launch procedures
4. Demonstrate crew coordination
5. React to an emergency.


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

Enclosure (1)  2-14

Requirement. Complete all steps in accordance with applicable references:

1. Perform preflight checks as the crew chief.
2. Perform engine start procedures as the crew chief.
3. Perform launch procedures as the crew chief.
4. Demonstrate crew coordination as the crew chief.
5. React to an emergency as the crew chief.


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

Task. Module F; Ground Control Station Description and Operation.

Requirement. Identify the Ground Control Station components and functions in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, Ground Control Station, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handouts, identify the Ground Control Station components and their functions.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1026-15EF02L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Module F; Ground Control Station/Portable Ground Control Station Screen Descriptions.

Requirement. Establish communications with the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft using the Ground Control Station/Portable Ground Control Station control panels in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, simulations center, computer, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handouts, establish communications with the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft using the Ground Control Station and the Portable Ground Control Station's control panels.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1027-15EF03L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Requirement. Identify components of the Aircraft Electrical Power System in accordance with applicable references.


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CSCH-1028-15EF04L/001 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Module F; System Communications.

Enclosure (1) 2-16
### Requirement
Establish voice communication between the AN/PRC-148, the Portable Ground Control Station using the VRC-89, and the Ground Control Station using the VRC-92 in accordance with applicable references.

### Performance Standard
With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, Ground Control Station, Portable Ground Control Station, radio sets AN/PRC-148, VRC-89, VRC-92, Air Vehicle Transport, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handouts, establish voice communication between the AN/PRC-148, the Portable Ground Control Station using the VRC-89, and the Ground Control Station using the VRC-92.

### Prerequisites
N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.**

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Work Center Supervisor

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task. Module F; System Data Link Communications.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong> Identify the components, communications format, signal path and functions of the system data link in accordance with applicable references.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong> With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handouts, identify the components, communications format, signal path, and functions of System Data Link.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong> N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.**

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Work Center Supervisor

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task. Module F; Plug-in Optronic Payload 300.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong> Identified the operating principles of the Plug-in Optronic Payload 300 in accordance with applicable references.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong> With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, maintenance publications and references, and student handout, identify the operating principles of the Plug-in Optronic Payload 300.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

2-17

Enclosure (1)
Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

---

Task. Module F; Shadow Ground Systems Lab.

Requirement. Perform maintenance on the Shadow Ground System Equipment in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, computer, Ground Data Terminal, Tactical Automatic Landing System, Ground Control Station, Air Vehicle Transport, Maintenance Section Multifunctional, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, perform maintenance on the Shadow Ground System Equipment.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

---

Task. Module F; Shadow System Lab.

Requirement. Isolate 3 out of 4 instructor inserted faults, using logical troubleshooting, in accordance with applicable references.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given a classroom environment, situations /descriptions, computer, Ground Control Station, Ground Data Terminal, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, forms and records, and student handout, fault isolate the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References.

Lectures. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-18
Task. Module G; Shadow Unmanned Aircraft Launch Procedures.

Requirement. Completed all steps in accordance with applicable references:

1. Perform maintenance and inspections on the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System equipment.
2. Perform troubleshooting and repair of the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft engine, fuel system, and electrical system.
4. Perform crewmember duties associated with an active Shadow Tactical Unmanned Aircraft System flightline as directed by flightline maintenance personnel.
5. Identify operations and duties of the Production Control and Quality control Shops.

Performance Standard. With supervision, given an aircraft maintenance instructional facility, surfaced fixed wing runway, computer, Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System, Personal Protective Equipment, maintenance publications and references, and forms and records, perform crewmember maintenance duties on the Shadow Unmanned Aircraft System.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01, AMTRP Manual

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor
2.1.2 INSPECTIONS SYSTEM (INSP). The Inspections System tasks provide the required knowledge to perform special/conditional inspections on the aircraft as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the Inspection System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as Inspection SSP. An individual that is Inspection SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCED</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2027</td>
<td>3001-3027</td>
<td>4001-4027</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For task header description see Appendix A

INSP-2001-02010204 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 12 hour inspection (propeller re-torque).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 12 hour inspection (propeller re-torque).
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2002-02010201 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection (spark plug).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection (spark plug).
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2003-02010203  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection (air filter).
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection (AIR FILTER).
Prerequisites.  N/A.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2004-02010202  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection (fuel filter).
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection (fuel filter).
Prerequisites.  N/A.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2005-0201  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  With supervision, perform a 6 month inspection.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, perform a 6 month inspection.
Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2006-02010303 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (GPS battery).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (GPS battery).

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2007-02010403 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (ACE box).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (ACE box).

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2008-020109 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (IFF).

Enclosure (1) 2-22
INSP-2009-02010404 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (parachute).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (parachute).

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2010-02010401 [R] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform an AV hard landing inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an AV hard landing inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSPECTION NUMBER</th>
<th>REVISION</th>
<th>TASK</th>
<th>REQUIREMENT</th>
<th>PERFORMANCE STANDARD</th>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
<th>EXTERNAL SYLLABUS SUPPORT</th>
<th>ACADEMICS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INSPECTION-2011-0201</td>
<td>[R]</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task. With supervision, perform an AV inspection after net recovery.</td>
<td>Requirement. N/A</td>
<td>Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an AV inspection after net recovery.</td>
<td>Prerequisites. N/A</td>
<td>External Syllabus Support. N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td></td>
<td>References. A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>Lectures. N/A</td>
<td>IMIs. N/A</td>
<td>Exams. N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| INSPECTION-2012-02010204 | [R] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | A | N/A | Times: 1 |
| Academics: | | References. A1-RQ7B-IETM | Lectures. N/A | IMIs. N/A | Exams. N/A |
| | | T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR |

| INSPECTION-2013-0201 | [S] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | A | N/A | Times: 1 |
| Task. With supervision, perform an AV post flight turn around inspection. | Requirement. N/A | Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an AV post flight turn around inspection. | Prerequisites. N/A | External Syllabus Support. N/A |
| Academics: | | References. A1-RQ7B-IETM | Lectures. N/A | | |

Enclosure (1) 2-24
**INSP-2014-830201** | [S] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | A | N/A | Times: 1
--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
**Task.** With supervision, perform a launcher pre-operational inspection.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform a launcher pre-operational inspection.

**Prerequisites.** N/A.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** A1-RQ7B-NFM-000

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**INSP-2015-830201** | [S] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | A | N/A | Times: 1
--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
**Task.** With supervision, perform a 6 month launcher inspection.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform a 6 month launcher inspection.

**Prerequisites.** N/A.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**INSP-2016-83020105** | [S] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | A | N/A | Times: 1
--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
**Task.** With supervision, perform a 25 launch inspection (R&R strap).

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform a 25 launch inspection (R&R strap).

**Prerequisites.** N/A.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

2-25 Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSPI-2017-83020106 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. With supervision, perform a 50 launch inspection (R&R cable).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 50 launch inspection (R&R cable).

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSPI-2018-8310 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. With supervision, perform an arresting gear weekly inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear weekly inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSPI-2019-8310 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. With supervision, perform an arresting gear monthly inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear monthly inspection.

Enclosure (1) 2-26
inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

INSP-2020-8310 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform an arresting gear semi-annual inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear semi-annual inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

INSP-2021-8310 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform an arresting gear annual/1000 arrestment inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear annual/1000 arrestment inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
NAVMC 4790.02  
15 Jun 12  

INSP-2022-830301 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT weekly inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT weekly inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

INSP-2023-830301 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT monthly inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT monthly inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

INSP-2024-830301 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Enclosure (1) 2-28
INSP-2025-8304  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  With supervision, perform a PGCS/PGDT weekly inspection.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, perform a PGCS/PGDT weekly inspection.
Prerequisites.  N/A.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2026-8304  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  With supervision, perform a PGCS/PGDT semi-annual inspection.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, perform a PGCS/PGDT semi-annual inspection.
Prerequisites.  N/A.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-2027-8307  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  With supervision, perform a TALS monthly inspection.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, perform a TALS monthly inspection.
Prerequisites.  N/A.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
INSP-3001-02010304  [S]  N/A  N/  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a 12 hour inspection (propeller re-torque).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 12 hour inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3002-02010201  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a 50 hour inspection (spark plug).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3003-02010203  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a 50 hour inspection (air filter).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Enclosure (1)  2-30
INSP-3004-02010202 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 50 hour inspection (fuel filter).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. Al-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3005-0201 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 6 month inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 6 month inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. Al-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3006-02010303 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 1 year inspection (GPS Battery).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (GPS battery).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3007-02010403 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 1 year inspection (ACE box).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (ACE box).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3008-020109 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 1 year inspection (IFF).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (IFF).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3009-02010404 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 1 year inspection (parachute).

Enclosure (1) 2-32
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (parachute).

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSF tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

NSP-3010-0201 [R] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform an AV hard landing inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an AV hard landing inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSF tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3011-0201 [R] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform an AV inspection after net recovery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an AV inspection after net recovery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSF tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
INSP-3012-02010204 [R] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform an AV propeller strike inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an AV propeller strike inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3013-0201 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform an AV post flight turn around inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an AV post flight turn around inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3014-830201 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a launcher pre-operational inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a launcher pre-operational inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-NFM-000
Lectures. N/A

Enclosure (1)
INSP-3015-830201  N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 6 month launcher inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 6 month launcher inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3016-83020105  N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 25 launch inspection (R&R strap).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 25 launch inspection
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3017-83020106  N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 50 Launch Inspection (R&R cable).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a 50 Launch Inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures: N/A
IMIs: N/A
Exams: N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3018-8310  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear weekly inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear weekly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3019-8310  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear monthly inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear monthly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1)  2-36
INSP-3020-8310  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear semi-annual inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear semi-annual inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3021-8310  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear annual/1000 arrestment inspection
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform an arresting gear annual/1000 arrestment inspection
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3022-830301  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a GCS/GDT weekly inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT weekly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1)
INSP-3023-830301  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a GCS/GDT monthly inspection.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT monthly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSPI tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3024-830301  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSPI tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-3025-8304  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a PGCS/PGDT weekly inspection.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform a PGCS/PGDT weekly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSPI tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
**INSP-3026-8304**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Perform a PGCS/PGDT semi-annual inspection.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>With supervision, perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSP-3027-8307**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Perform a TALS monthly inspection.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>With supervision, perform a TALS monthly inspection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSP-4001-02010204**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Perform a 12 hour inspection (propeller re-torque).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Without supervision, perform a 12 hour inspection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
External Syllabus Support: N/A  
Academics:  
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM  
Lectures: N/A  
IMIs: N/A  
Exams: N/A  
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**INSP-4002-02010201**  
[S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1  
Task: Perform a 50 hour inspection (spark plug).  
Requirement: N/A  
Performance Standard: Without supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection.  
Prerequisites: Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.  
External Syllabus Support: N/A  
Academics:  
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM  
Lectures: N/A  
IMIs: N/A  
Exams: N/A  
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**INSP-4003-02010203**  
[S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1  
Task: Perform a 50 hour inspection (air filter).  
Requirement: N/A  
Performance Standard: Without supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection.  
Prerequisites: Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.  
External Syllabus Support: N/A  
Academics:  
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM  
Lectures: N/A  
IMIs: N/A  
Exams: N/A  
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**INSP-4004-02010202**  
[S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1  
Task: Perform a 50 hour inspection (fuel filter).  
Requirement: N/A  
Performance Standard: Without supervision, perform a 50 hour inspection.

Enclosure (1)  
2-40
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Perform a 6 month inspection.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, perform a 6 Month inspection.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Perform a 1 year inspection (GPS battery).

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (GPS Battery).

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Perform a 1 Year inspection (ACE box).

**Performance Standard.** N/A

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Enclosure (1)
INSP-4008-020109  [S]  N/A  N/A  A  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Perform a 1 year inspection (IFF).
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform a 1 year inspection (IFF).
Prerequisites.  Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-4009-02010404  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Perform a 1 year inspection (parachute).
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform a 1 year inspection.
Prerequisites.  Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1)  2-42
INSP-4010-0201

Task. Perform an AV hard landing inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an AV hard landing inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

INSP-4011-0201

Task. Perform an AV inspection after net recovery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an AV inspection after net recovery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

INSP-4012-0201

Task. Perform an AV propeller strike inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an AV propeller strike inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSPECTION 4013-0201  [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform an AV post flight turn around inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an AV post flight turn around inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSPECTION 4014-830201  [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform a launcher pre-operational inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a launcher pre-operational inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-NFM-000

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSPECTION 4015-830201  [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform a 6 month launcher inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a 6 month launcher inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

Enclosure (1) 2-44
INSP-4016-83020105 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 25 launch inspection (R&R strap).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a 25 launch inspection
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-4017-83020106 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a 50 launch inspection (R&R cable).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a 50 launch inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-4018-8310 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear weekly inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an arresting gear weekly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
INSP-4019-8310  [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear monthly inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an arresting gear monthly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-4020-8310  [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear semi-annual inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an arresting gear semi-annual inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-4021-8310  [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform an arresting gear annual/1000 arrestment inspection
Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-46
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform an arresting gear annual/1000 arrestment inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-4022-830301  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a GCS/GDT weekly inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a GCS/GDT weekly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-4023-830301  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform a GCS/GDT monthly inspection.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a GCS/GDT monthly inspection.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
Task. Perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform a PGCS/PGDT weekly inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a PGCS/PGDT weekly inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a GCS/GDT semi-annual inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Enclosure (1)
INSP-4027-8307  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform a TALS monthly inspection.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform a TALS monthly inspection.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

INSP-6001-02010204  [S]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Complete INSP levels 1000 through 4000.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Complete INSP levels 1000 through 5000.

Prerequisites. Complete level 5000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2.1.3 CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEM (CC). The Corrosion Control System tasks provide the required knowledge to perform corrosion control on the Shadow UAS system as it pertains to the individual's MOS. Upon completion of the Corrosion Control System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as Corrosion Control SSP. An individual that is Corrosion Control SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-03. Maintenance System "Corrosion Control"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1)
### Corrosion Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2004</td>
<td>3001-3003</td>
<td>4001-4003</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**

For task header description see Appendix A

**CORS-2001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Z</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Perform corrosion prevention during all maintenance actions.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform corrosion control during all maintenance actions.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**CORS-2002-XXXX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Z</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Identify corrosion during all maintenance actions.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, identify corrosion during all maintenance actions.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**CORS-2003-XXXX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Z</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Perform corrective action on corrosion discrepancy.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform corrective action on Enclosure (1)

Enclosure (1) 2-50
corrosion discrepancy.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORS-2004-XXXX</th>
<th>[Z]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Perform corrosion prevention/detection on support equipment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, perform corrosion prevention/detection on support equipment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academics:

References. NAVAIR 17-1-125

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORS-3001-XXXX</th>
<th>[Z]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Identify corrosion during all maintenance actions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, identify corrosion during all maintenance actions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 CORS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academics:

References. NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORS-3002-XXXX</th>
<th>[Z]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Task. Perform corrective action on corrosion discrepancy.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform corrective action on corrosion discrepancy.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 CORS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

CORS-3003-XXXX [Z] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform corrosion prevention/detection on support equipment.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform corrosion prevention/detection on support equipment.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 CORS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVAIR 17-1-125
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

CORS-4001-XXXX [Z] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Identify corrosion during all maintenance actions.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, identify corrosion during all maintenance actions.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 CORS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-52
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

CORS-4002-XXXX  [Z] N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform corrective action on corrosion discrepancy.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform corrective action on corrosion discrepancy.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 CORS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

CORS-4003-XXXX  [Z] N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform corrosion prevention/detection on support equipment.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform corrosion prevention/detection on support equipment.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 CORS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVAIR 17-1-125
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

CORS-6001-XXXX  [Z] N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Complete CORS levels 1000 through 5000.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Complete CORS levels 1000 through 5000.
Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 CORS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVAIR 16-1-540, NAVAIR 01-1A-509
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A

2-53

Enclosure (1)
2.1.4 UNMANNED AIR VEHICLE SYSTEM (UAVS). The Unmanned Air Vehicle System (UAVS) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform all aspects of maintenance on the Shadow 200 Air Vehicle as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the Air Vehicle System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as Air Vehicle SSP. An individual that is Air Vehicle SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-04. Maintenance System "Unmanned Air Vehicle"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDIC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2019</td>
<td>3001-3019</td>
<td>4001-4019</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

UAVS-2001-0201 [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Assemble the air vehicle.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, assemble the air vehicle.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2002-0201 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Disassemble the air vehicle.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, disassemble the air vehicle.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2003-020117  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task.  Remove wings.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, remove wings.
Prerequisites.  Complete level 1000 tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2004-020117  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task.  Install wings.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, install wings.
Prerequisites.  Complete level 1000 tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2005-020119  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task.  Remove booms.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  With supervision, remove booms.
Prerequisites.  Complete level 1000 tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Enclosure (1)
Academics:

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2006-020119  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Install booms.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  With supervision, install booms.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 1000 tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2007-020116  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Remove empennage assembly.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  With supervision, remove empennage assembly.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 1000 tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2008-020116  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Install empennage assembly.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  With supervision, install empennage assembly.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

Enclosure (1)  2-56
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2009-020116 [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform the displacement of empennage assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform displacement of empennage assembly.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2010-0201062 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove nose landing gear (NLG).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove nose landing gear (NLG).
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2011-0201062 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install nose landing gear (NLG).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install nose landing gear (NLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2012-02010601 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove main landing gear (MLG).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove main landing gear (MLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2013-02010601 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install main landing gear (MLG).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install main landing gear (MLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2014-0201060101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove main landing gear wheel assembly.

Enclosure (1) 2-58
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove main landing gear wheel assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2015-0201060101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install main landing gear wheel assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install main landing gear wheel assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-2016-0201060104 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove arresting hook assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove arresting hook assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
Task. Install arresting hook assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install arresting hook assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove arresting pad.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove arresting pad.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install arresting pad.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install arresting pad.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
**UAVS-3001-0201** [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Assemble the air vehicle.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, assemble the air vehicle.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**UAVS-3002-0201** [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Disassemble the air vehicle.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, disassemble the air vehicle.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**UAVS-3003-02017** [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Remove wings.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, remove wings.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
UAVS-3004-020117 [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Install wings.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  With supervision, install wings.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3005-020119 [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Remove booms.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  With supervision, remove booms.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3006-020119 [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Install booms.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  With supervision, install booms.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

Enclosure (1)  2-62
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3007-020116  [F] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove empennage assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove empennage assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3008-020116  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install empennage assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install empennage assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3009-020116  [S] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Displace empennage assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, displace empennage assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2-63 Enclosure (1)
UAVS-3010-0201062 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove nose landing gear (NLG).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove nose landing gear (NLG).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3011-0201062 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install nose landing gear (NLG).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install nose landing gear (NLG).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3012-0201061 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove main landing gear (MLG).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove main landing gear (MLG).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-64
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3013-02010601 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install main landing gear (MLG).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install main landing gear (MLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3014-0201060101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove main landing gear wheel assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove main landing gear wheel assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3015-0201060101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install main landing gear wheel assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install main landing gear wheel assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

2-65

Enclosure (1)
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3016-0201060104 [P] N/A N/A N/A N/A  A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove arresting hook assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove arresting hook assembly.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3017-0201060104 [Q] N/A N/A N/A N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install arresting hook assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install arresting hook assembly.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3018-02010702 [P] N/A N/A N/A N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove arresting pad.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove arresting pad.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-66
Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.   N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-3019-02010702  [O] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install arresting pad.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install arresting pad.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.   N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4001-0201 N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Assemble the air vehicle.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, assemble the air vehicle.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.   N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4002-0201  [X] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Disassemble the air vehicle.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, disassemble the air vehicle.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.
Task. Remove wings.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove wings.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INSP tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install wings.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install wings.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove booms.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove booms.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4006-020119 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install booms.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install booms.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4007-020116 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove empennage assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove empennage assembly.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4008-020116 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install empennage assembly.
Requirement. N/A

2-69 Enclosure (1)
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install empennage assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Displace empennage assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, displace empennage assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove nose landing gear (NLG).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove nose landing gear (NLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-70
Task. Install nose landing gear (NLG).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install nose landing gear (NLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4012-02010601 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove main landing gear (MLG).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove main landing gear (MLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4013-02010601 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install main landing gear (MLG).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install main landing gear (MLG).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4014-0201060101 [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove main landing gear wheel assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove main landing gear wheel assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4015-0201060101 [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install main landing gear wheel assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install main landing gear wheel assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

UAVS-4016-0201060104 [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove arresting hook assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove arresting hook assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Enclosure (1) 2-72
Task. Install arresting hook assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install arresting hook assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove arresting pad.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove arresting pad.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install arresting pad.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install arresting pad.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 UAVS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

UAVS-4017-0201060104 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

UAVS-4018-02010702 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

UAVS-4019-02010702 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
2.1.5 ENGINE/PROPULSION SYSTEM (ENGS). The Engine/Propulsion System (ENG) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform engine maintenance on the aircraft as it pertains to the individual's MOS. Upon completion of the Engine/Propulsion System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as Engine/Propulsion System SSP. An individual that is Engine/Propulsion System SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-05. Maintenance System "Engine/Propulsion System"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engine/Propulsion System (ENGS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2012</td>
<td>3001-3012</td>
<td>4001-4012</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

ENGS-2001-020102 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform engine/propulsion system functional check.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>With supervision, perform engine/propulsion system functional check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-NFM-000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</strong></td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>ENGS-2002-020102</th>
<th>[Y] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Perform engine/propulsion system fault isolation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>With supervision, perform engine/propulsion system fault isolation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</strong></td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>ENGS-2003-020102</th>
<th>[P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Remove engine.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>With supervision, remove engine.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</strong></td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Task. Install engine.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install engine.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove spark plugs.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove spark plugs.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install spark plugs.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install spark plugs.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-76
Task. Remove intake covers.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove intake covers.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install intake covers.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install intake covers.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove propeller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove propeller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A
Task. Install propeller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install propeller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Task. Remove air filter.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air filter.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Task. Install air filter.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install air filter.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1)  2-78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGS-3001-020102</td>
<td>Perform engine/propulsion system functional check</td>
<td>With supervision, perform engine/propulsion system functional check</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-NFM-000</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS-3002-020102</td>
<td>Perform engine/propulsion system fault isolation</td>
<td>With supervision, perform engine/propulsion system fault isolation</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGS-3003-020102</td>
<td>Remove engine</td>
<td>With supervision, Remove engine</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Task. Install engine.

Performance Standard. With supervision, install engine.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove spark plugs.

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove spark plugs.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install spark plugs.

Performance Standard. With supervision, install spark plugs.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-80
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-3007-020102  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove intake covers.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove intake covers.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-3008-020102  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install intake covers.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install intake covers.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-3009-02010204  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove propeller.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove propeller.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Enclosure (1)
ENGS-3010-02010204  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install propeller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install propeller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-3011-02010203  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove air filter.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air filter.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-3012-02010203  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install air filter.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install air filter.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 ENGS tasks.
ENGS-4001-020102 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform engine/propulsion system functional check.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.

ENGS-4002-020102 [Y] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform engine/propulsion system fault isolation.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform engine/propulsion system fault isolation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.

ENGS-4003-020102 [F] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove engine.
Requirement. N/A
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove engine.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4004-020102 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install Engine.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4005-02010201 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove spark plugs.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove spark plugs.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4006-02010201 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install spark plugs.

Enclosure (1) 2-84
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install spark plugs.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:  N/A
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4007-020102      [P]  N/A   N/A   B   N/A   A   N/A   Times:  1
Task.  Remove intake covers.
   Requirement.  N/A
   Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove intake covers.
   Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.
   External Syllabus Support.  N/A
   Academics:  N/A
   References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
   Lectures.  N/A
   IMIs.  N/A
   Exams.  N/A
   T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4008-020102      [Q]  N/A   N/A   B   N/A   A   N/A   Times:  1
Task.  Install intake covers.
   Requirement.  N/A
   Performance Standard. Without supervision, install intake covers.
   Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.
   External Syllabus Support.  N/A
   Academics:  N/A
   References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
   Lectures.  N/A
   IMIs.  N/A
   Exams.  N/A
   T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4009-02010204      [P]  N/A   N/A   B   N/A   A   N/A   Times:  1

2-85 Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Task. Remove propeller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove propeller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4010-02010204 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install propeller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install propeller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-4011-02010203 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove air filter.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove air filter.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-86
ENGS-4012-02010203 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install air filter.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install air filter.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

ENGS-6001-020102 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete ENGS 1000 through 4000 tasks.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Complete ENGS 1000 through 4000 tasks.
Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 ENGS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-NFM-000
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2.1.6 FUEL SYSTEM. The Fuel System tasks provide the required knowledge to perform all aspects of maintenance on the aircraft fuel system as it pertains to the individual's MOS. Upon completion of the Fuel System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as Fuel System SSP. An individual that is Fuel System SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-87 Enclosure (1)
NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

FUEL-2001-02010202 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform fuel system functional check.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 FUEL tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-NFM-000
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-2002-02010202 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove inline fuel filter.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove inline fuel filter.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 FUEL tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-2003-02010202 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install inline fuel filter.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install inline fuel filter.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 FUEL tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-88
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-3001-02010202 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform fuel system functional check.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 FUEL tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-NFM-000
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-3002-02010202 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove inline fuel filter.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove inline fuel filter.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 FUEL tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-3003-02010202 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install inline fuel filter.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install inline fuel filter.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 FUEL tasks.
FUEL-4001-02010202  [E]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform fuel system functional check.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 FUEL tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-4002-02010202  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove inline fuel filter.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove inline fuel filter.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 FUEL tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-NFM-000
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-4003-02010202  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install inline fuel filter.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install inline fuel filter.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 FUEL tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

FUEL-6001-02010202 [N/A] N/A N/A H N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete FUEL 1000 through 4000 tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Complete FUEL 1000 through 4000 tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 FUEL tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-NFM-000

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2.1.7 Launcher System (LAUN). The Launcher System (LAU) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform all aspects of maintenance on the Launcher System as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the Launcher System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as Launcher SSP. An individual that is Launcher SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Launcher System (LAU)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2000-2011</td>
<td>3000-3011</td>
<td>4000-4011</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

2-91

Enclosure (1)
Task. Remove arresting strap.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove arresting strap.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install arresting strap.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install arresting strap.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1)
Task. Install light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Task. Remove light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Task. Install light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-2007-83020104  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove ground power unit (GPU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove ground power unit (GPU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-2008-83020104  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install ground power unit (GPU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install ground power unit (GPU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-2009-831002  [F] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove arresting gear pendant.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove arresting gear pendant.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-94
LAUN-2010-831002 (Q) N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install arresting gear pendant.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install arresting gear pendant.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-3001-83020105 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove arresting strap.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove arresting strap.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-3002-83020105 (Q) N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install arresting strap.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install arresting strap.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
LAUN-3003-830201  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&I Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-3004-830201  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&I Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-3005-83020101  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove light bulbs in launcher Enclosure (1) 2-96
hand control unit.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**LAUN-3006-83020101**  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Install light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, install light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**LAUN-3007-83020104**  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Remove ground power unit (GPU).

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, remove ground power unit (GPU).

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**LAUN-3008-83020104**  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

2-97

Enclosure (1)
**Task.** Install ground power unit (GPU).

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, install ground power unit (GPU).

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics.** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**LAUN-3009-831002**  
[P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Remove arresting gear pendant.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, remove arresting gear pendant.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics.** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**LAUN-3010-831002**  
[Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Install arresting gear pendant.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, install arresting gear pendant.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 LAUN tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics.** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Enclosure (1)
Task. Remove arresting strap.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove arresting strap.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install arresting strap.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install arresting strap.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2-99 Enclosure (1)
LAUN-4004-830201 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install light bulbs in launcher electrical control unit.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-4005-83020101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-4006-83020101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install light bulbs in launcher hand control unit.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN system tasks
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Enclosure (1) 2-100
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-4007-83020104  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove ground power unit (GPU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove ground power unit (GPU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-4008-83020104  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install ground power unit (GPU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install ground power unit (GPU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

LAUN-4009-831002  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove arresting gear pendant.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove arresting gear pendant.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 LAUN tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

2-101  Enclosure (1)
2.1.8 AIRCRAFT AVIONICS SYSTEM (AVIS). The Aircraft Avionics System (AVIS) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform all aspects of maintenance on the Shadow 200 Air Vehicle Avionics Package as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the Air Vehicle Avionics System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as Aircraft Avionics SSP. An individual that is Aircraft Avionics SSP Certified has the ability to act
as the supervising authority of a task.

### Table 2-08. Maintenance System “Aircraft Avionics” (AVI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2026</td>
<td>3001-3026</td>
<td>4001-4026</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**

For task header description see Appendix A

AVIS-2001-020111 [L] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Modem programming.
**Requirement.** N/A
**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform modem programming.
**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2002-02010403 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Remove airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
**Requirement.** N/A
**Performance Standard.** With supervision, remove airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
AVIS-2003-02010403  Task. Install airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2004-02010303  Task. Remove air vehicle battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air vehicle battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2005-02010303  Task. Install air vehicle battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install air vehicle battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-104
AVIS-2006-020109  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove IFF antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove IFF antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2007-020109  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install IFF antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install IFF antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2008-020109  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove IFF transponder.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove IFF transponder.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A

2-105

Enclosure (1)
Task. Install IFF transponder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install IFF transponder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove IFF transponder battery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove IFF transponder battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install IFF transponder battery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install IFF transponder battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1)
AVIS-2012-020103  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove power distribution unit (PDU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove power distribution unit (PDU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2013-020103  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install power distribution unit (PDU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install power distribution unit (PDU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2014-020101  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove POP payload.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove POP payload.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Task. Install POP payload.

Performance Standard. With supervision, install POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

AVIS-2015-020101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove air vehicle navigation lights.

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air vehicle navigation lights.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

AVIS-2016-02010502 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install air vehicle navigation lights.

Performance Standard. With supervision, install air vehicle navigation lights.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

AVIS-2017-02010502 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-108
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2018-02010501 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove strobe light assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove strobe light assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

AVIS-2019-02010501 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install strobe light assembly.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

AVIS-2020-0201050101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove strobe light power supply.
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove strobe light power supply.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2021-0201050101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install strobe light power supply.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install strobe light power supply.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2022-020108 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove GPS antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GPS antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-110
AVIS-2023-020108  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install GPS antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install GPS Antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2024-020111  [Y]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform air vehicle communications fault isolation.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform air vehicle communications fault isolation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-2025-020111  [Y]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform air vehicle avionics fault isolation.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform air vehicle avionics fault isolation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task ID</th>
<th>[L]</th>
<th>Task Description</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVIS-3002-02010403</td>
<td>[P]</td>
<td>Task. Remove airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>With supervision, remove airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-112
AVIS-3003-02010403  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install airborne computer
equipment (ACE)II box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3004-02010303  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove air vehicle battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air vehicle battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3005-02010303  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install air vehicle battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install air vehicle battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVIS-3006-020109</th>
<th>[P]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Remove IFF antenna.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, remove IFF antenna.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVIS-3007-020109</th>
<th>[Q]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Install IFF antenna.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, install IFF antenna.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVIS-3008-020109</th>
<th>[P]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Remove IFF transponder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, remove IFF transponder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-114
AVIS-3009-020109  
\[Q\] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install IFF transponder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install IFF transponder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

AVIS-3010-020109  
\[P\] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove IFF transponder battery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove IFF transponder battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

AVIS-3011-020109  
\[Q\] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install IFF transponder battery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install IFF transponder battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

2-115 Enclosure (1)
AVIS-3012-020103  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove power distribution unit (PDU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove power distribution unit (PDU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3013-020103  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install power distribution unit (PDU).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install power distribution unit (PDU).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3014-020101  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove POP payload.
Requirement. N/A
Enclosure (1) 2-116
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3015-020101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install POP payload.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3016-02010502 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove air vehicle navigation lights.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air vehicle navigation lights.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3017-02010502 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

2-117 Enclosure (1)
Task. Install air vehicle navigation lights.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install air vehicle navigation lights.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3018-02010501  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove strobe light assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove strobe light assembly.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3019-02010501  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install strobe light assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-118
AVIS-3020-0201050101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove strobe light power supply.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove strobe light power supply.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3021-0201050101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install strobe light power supply.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install strobe light power supply.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-3022-020108 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove GPS antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GPS antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
### AVIS-3023-020108

**Task.** Install GPS antenna.  
**Requirement.** N/A  
**Performance Standard.** With supervision, install GPS antenna.  
**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.  
**External Syllabus Support.** N/A  
**Academics:** N/A  
**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM  
**Lectures.** N/A  
**IMIs.** N/A  
**Exams.** N/A  
**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR  
**Times: 1**

### AVIS-3024-020111

**Task.** Perform air vehicle communications fault isolation.  
**Requirement.** N/A  
**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform air vehicle communications fault isolation.  
**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.  
**External Syllabus Support.** N/A  
**Academics:** N/A  
**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM  
**Lectures.** N/A  
**IMIs.** N/A  
**Exams.** N/A  
**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR  
**Times: 1**

### AVIS-3025-020111

**Task.** Perform air vehicle avionics fault isolation.  
**Requirement.** N/A  
**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform air vehicle avionics fault isolation.  
**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.  
**External Syllabus Support.** N/A  
**Academics:** N/A  
**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM  

**Enclosure (1) 2-120**
AVIS-3026-020110  [L]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Set video signal frequency.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, set video signal frequency.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4001-020111 [L]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Modem programming.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform modem programming.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4002-02010403 [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

2-121
Enclosure (1)
AVIS-4003-02010403 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install airborne computer equipment (ACE)II box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4004-02010303 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove air vehicle battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove air vehicle battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4005-02010303 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install air vehicle battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install air vehicle battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Remove IFF antenna.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, remove IFF antenna.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Install IFF antenna.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, install IFF antenna.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Remove IFF transponder.

**Requirement.** N/A

2-123

Enclosure (1)
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove IFF transponder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4009-020109 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install IFF transponder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install IFF transponder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4010-02010303 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove IFF transponder battery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove IFF transponder battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4011-02010303 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-124
Task. Install IFF transponder battery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install IFF transponder battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove power distribution unit (PDU).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove power distribution unit (PDU).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install power distribution unit (PDU).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install power distribution unit (PDU).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A
AVIS-4014-020101  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove payload.
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove payload.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

AVIS-4015-020101  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install payload.
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install payload.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

AVIS-4016-02010502  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove air vehicle navigation lights.
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove air vehicle navigation lights.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
AVIS-4017-02010502  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install air vehicle navigation lights.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install air vehicle navigation lights.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 INS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4018-02010501  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove strobe light assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove strobe light assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4019-02010501  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install strobe light assembly.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A
AVIS-4020-0201050101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove strobe light power supply.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove strobe light power supply.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4021-0201050101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install strobe light power supply.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install strobe light power supply.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4022-020108 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove GPS antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove GPS antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

Enclosure (1) 2-128
AVIS-4023-020108  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install GPS antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install GPS antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
AVIS-4024-020111  [Y]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Air vehicle communications fault isolation.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform air vehicle communications fault isolation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.
AVIS-4025-020111  [Y]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Air vehicle avionics fault isolation.
Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1)
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform air vehicle avionics fault isolation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-4026-020110 [L] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Set video signal frequency.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform setting of video signal frequency.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 AVIS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

AVIS-6001-020111 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete levels 1000 through 4000 AVIS tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Complete levels 1000 through 4000 AVIS tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 INSP tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2.1.9 Plug in Optronic Payload System (POP). The Plug In Optronic Payload Enclosure (1)
System (030) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform all aspects of maintenance on the POP-300 Payload as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the POP System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as POP SSP. An individual that is POP SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-09. Maintenance System "Plug In Optronics Payload" (POP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance Systems</th>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plug In Optronics Payload System (POP)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2005</td>
<td>3001-3005</td>
<td>4001-4005</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

POPS-2001-020101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove POP payload.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

POPS-2002-020101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install POP payload.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2-131 Enclosure (1)
POPS-2003-020101  [E]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

POPS-2004-020101  [Y]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Troubleshoot the POP payload.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, troubleshoot the POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

POPS-2005-020101  [G]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. POP payload window/lens cleaning.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform POP payload window/lens cleaning.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-132
POPS-3001-020101  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove POP payload.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

POPS-3002-020101  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install POP payload.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install POP payload.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

POPS-3003-020101  [E]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.**  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**POPS-3004-020101**  [Y]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

**Task.** Troubleshoot the POP payload.

**Requirement.**  N/A

**Performance Standard.**  With supervision, troubleshoot the POP payload.

**Prerequisites.**  Complete level 2000 POPS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.**  N/A

**Academics: N/A**

**References: A1-RQ7B-IETM**

**Lectures.**  N/A

**IMIs.**  N/A

**Exams.**  N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.**  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**POPS-3005-020101**  [G]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

**Task.** Perform POP payload window/lens cleaning.

**Requirement.**  N/A

**Performance Standard.**  With supervision, perform POP payload window/lens cleaning.

**Prerequisites.**  Complete level 2000 POPS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.**  N/A

**Academics: N/A**

**References. A1-RQ7B-IETM**

**Lectures.**  N/A

**IMIs.**  N/A

**Exams.**  N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.**  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**POPS-4001-020101**  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

**Task.** Remove POP payload.

**Requirement.**  N/A

**Performance Standard.**  Without supervision, remove POP payload.

**Prerequisites.**  Complete level 3000 POPS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.**  N/A

---

Enclosure (1)  2-134
Task. Install POP payload

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Task. Troubleshoot the POP payload.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, troubleshoot the POP payload.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

POPS-4005-020101  [G] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform POP payload window/lens cleaning.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

POPS-6001-020101  [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete level 1000 through 4000 POPS tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Complete level 1000 through 4000 POPS tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 POPS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2.1.10 GROUND CONTROL STATION/GROUND DATA TERMINAL SYSTEM (GCS/GDT). The
Ground Control Station/Ground Data Terminal System (GCS/GDT) tasks provide
the required knowledge to perform all aspects of maintenance on the Ground

Enclosure (1) 2-136
Control Station and Ground Data Terminal as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the GCS/GDT System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as GCS/GDT SSP. An individual that is GCS/GDT SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-10. Maintenance System “Ground Control Station/Ground Data Terminal” (GCS/GDT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance Systems</th>
<th>INDIC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ground Control Station/Ground Data Terminal System (GCS/GDT)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2076</td>
<td>3001-3075</td>
<td>4001-4076</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

GCSS-2001-8303  [G] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Maintain cleanliness of the GCS/GDT.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, maintain cleanliness of the GCS/GDT.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2002-830301  [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. GCS/GDT power up/power down procedures.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform GCS/GDT power up/power down procedures.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Enclosure (1) 2-138
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2006-830301  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install keyboards/trackball.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install keyboards/trackball.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

GCSS-2007-830306  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

GCSS-2008-830306  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) #1 and #2.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

2-139
Enclosure (1)
GCSS-2009-830303 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove 9" monitor.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove 9" monitor.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2010-830303 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install 9" monitor.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install 9" monitor.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2011-830302 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove versa module eurobus (VME).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove versa module eurobus (VME).

Enclosure (1) 2-140
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install versa module eurobus (VME).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install versa module eurobus (VME).

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove DVD recorder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove DVD recorder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install DVD recorder.
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install DVD recorder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2015-830301    [F] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove Chroma Keyer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove chroma keyer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2016-830301    [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install Chroma Keyer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install chroma keyer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2017-830305    [F] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-142
Task. Remove Communications System Control.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove communications system control.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2018-83030502 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install Communications System Control.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install communications system control.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2019-83030109 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove Foot Switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove foot switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
Task. Install foot switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install foot switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove joystick/power switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove joystick/power switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install Joystick/Power Switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install joystick/power switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-144
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCSS-2023-83030503</th>
<th>[P]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Remove junction box push to talk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, remove junction box push to talk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCSS-2024-83030503</th>
<th>[Q]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Install junction box push to talk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, install junction box push to talk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCSS-2025-83030108</th>
<th>[P]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Remove thermal printer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, remove thermal printer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-145 Enclosure (1)
Task. Install thermal printer.
Performance Standard. With supervision, install thermal printer
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove time code generator.
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove time code generator.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install time code generator.
Performance Standard. With supervision, install time code generator.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Enclosure (1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCSS-2029-83030305</th>
<th>[P]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Remove closed caption encoder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>With supervision, remove closed caption encoder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCSS-2030-83030305</th>
<th>[Q]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Install closed caption encoder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>With supervision, install closed caption encoder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCSS-2031-830301</th>
<th>[P]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Remove embedded trainer PC 1 &amp; 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>With supervision, remove embedded trainer PC 1 &amp; 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2032-830301 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install embedded trainer PC 1 & 2.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2033-83030102 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2034-83030102 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

Enclosure (1) 2-148
GCSS-2035-830301  [F]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove storage drawer.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove storage drawer.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2036-830301  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install storage drawer.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install storage drawer.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2037-83030304  [F]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove RGB distribution amplifier.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove RGB Distribution

2-149
Enclosure (1)
Amplifier.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install RGB distribution amplifier.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install RGB distribution amplifier.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove telemetry switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove telemetry switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Enclosure (1) 2-150
Task. Install telemetry switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install telemetry switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2041-83030603   [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove UPS Controller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove UPS controller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2042-83030603   [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install UPS controller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install UPS Controller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
Task. Remove video switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove video switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install video switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install video switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove 28 volt power supply.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove 28 volt power supply.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-152
Task. Install 28 volt power supply.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install 28 volt power supply.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2-153

Enclosure (1)
Task. Remove air conditioning unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air conditioning unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2050-8303

Task. Install air conditioning unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install air conditioning unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2051-830301

Task. Remove remote monitoring device.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove remote monitoring device.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-154
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2052-830301 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install remote monitoring device.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install remote monitoring device.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2053-83050101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2054-83050101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

2-155 Enclosure (1)
EXTERNAL SYLLABUS SUPPORT

Academics: N/A

References: A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures: N/A

IMIs: N/A

Exams: N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2055-83050102 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task: Remove DIB fan assembly.

Requirement: N/A

Performance Standard: With supervision, remove DIB fan assembly.

Prerequisites: Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support: N/A

Academics: N/A

References: A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures: N/A

IMIs: N/A

Exams: N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2056-83050102 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task: Install DIB fan assembly.

Requirement: N/A

Performance Standard: With supervision, install DIB fan assembly.

Prerequisites: Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support: N/A

Academics: N/A

References: A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures: N/A

IMIs: N/A

Exams: N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2057-830506 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task: Remove GDT tripod.

Requirement: N/A

Performance Standard: With supervision, remove GDT tripod.

Prerequisites: Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

Enclosure (1) 2-156
Task. Install GDT tripod.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT tripod.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove GDT pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GDT pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install GDT pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT pedestal.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2061-830504 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove GDT dish antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GDT Dish Antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2062-830504 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install GDT dish antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT dish antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2063-830504 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove GDT feed horn antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. N/A

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Enclosure (1) 2-158
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GDT feed horn antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support: N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2064-8305 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install GDT feed horn antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT feed horn antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2065-8305 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove primary omni antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove primary omni antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2066-8305 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install primary omni antenna.

2-159 Enclosure (1)
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install primary omni antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2067-830508  [P]  N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove UHF/GPS tripod.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove UHF/GPS tripod.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2068-830508  [Q]  N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install UHF/GPS tripod.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install UHF/GPS tripod.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-2069-830504  [P]  N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-160
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Remove GPS antenna</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>With supervision, remove GPS antenna</td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Install GPS antenna</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>With supervision, install GPS antenna</td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remove UHF antenna</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>With supervision, remove UHF antenna</td>
<td>Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GCSS-2070-830504 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
GCSS-2071-830504 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install UHF antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install UHF antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) operation.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) operation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7BA-NFM-000

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) power up/power down procedures.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) power up/power down procedures.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Enclosure (1)
GCSS-2075-830301 [Y] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform GCS fault isolation.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform GCS fault isolation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-2076-83030306 [Y] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform fiber optic fault isolation.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform fiber optic fault isolation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3001-8303 [G] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Maintain cleanliness of the GCS/GDT.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, maintain cleanliness of the GCS/GDT.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

2-163 Enclosure (1)
GCSS-3002-830301  [E]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform GCS/GDT power up/power down procedures.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform GCS/GDT power up/power down procedures.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3003-83030102  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Remove flat panel display (FPD).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove flat panel display (FPD).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3004-83030102  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install flat panel display (FPD).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install flat panel display (FPD).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
### Task: Remove keyboards/trackball.

**Requirement:** N/A

**Performance Standard:** With supervision, remove keyboards/trackball.

**Prerequisites:** Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support:** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References:** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures:** N/A

**IMIs:** N/A

**Exams:** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority:** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

### Task: Install keyboards/trackball.

**Requirement:** N/A

**Performance Standard:** With supervision, install keyboards/trackball.

**Prerequisites:** Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support:** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References:** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures:** N/A

**IMIs:** N/A

**Exams:** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority:** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

### Task: Remove uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

**Requirement:** N/A

**Performance Standard:** With supervision, remove uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

---
**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**GCSS-3008-83030602**

**Task.** Install uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, install uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**GCSS-3009-83030302**

**Task.** Remove 9” monitor.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, remove 9” monitor.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**GCSS-3010-83030302**

**Task.** Install 9” monitor.

---

Enclosure (1)
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install 9" monitor.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3011-83030201  Task. Remove versa module eurobus (VME).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove versa module eurobus (VME).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3012-83030201  Task. Install versa module eurobus (VME).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install versa module eurobus (VME).
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
GCSS-3013-83030111 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove DVD recorder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove DVD recorder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3014-83030111 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install DVD recorder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install DVD recorder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3015-83030107 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove chroma keyer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove chroma keyer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-168
Task. Install chroma keyer.

Performance Standard. With supervision, install chroma keyer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove communications system control.

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove communications system control.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install communications system control.

Performance Standard. With supervision, install communications system control.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3019-83030109 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove foot switch.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove foot switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-170
Task. Install joystick/power switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install joystick/power switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove junction box push to talk.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove junction box push to talk.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install junction box push to talk.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install junction box push to talk.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A
Task. Remove thermal printer.

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove thermal printer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3026-83030108 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install thermal printer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install thermal printer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3027-83030106 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove time code generator.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove time code generator.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-172
Task. Install time code generator.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install time code generator.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Task. Remove closed caption encoder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove closed caption encoder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Task. Install closed caption encoder.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install closed caption encoder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3031-830301 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3032-830301 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3033-83030102 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-174
Task. Remove flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install flat screen monitor and keyboard.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove storage drawer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove storage drawer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
Task. Install storage drawer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install storage drawer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove RGB distribution amplifier.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove RGB distribution amplifier.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install RGB distribution amplifier.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install RGB distribution amplifier.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-176
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3039-83030307 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove telemetry switch.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove telemetry switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3040-83030307 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install telemetry switch.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install telemetry switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3041-83030603 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove UPS Controller.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove UPS controller.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A

2-177 Enclosure (1)
Task. Install UPS Controller.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install UPS controller.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove video switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove video switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install video switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install video switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.


Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Enclosure (1) 2-178
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3045-83030604 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove 28 volt power supply.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics. N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3045-83030604 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install 28 volt power supply.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install 28 volt power supply.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics. N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3046-83030705 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
GCSS-3047-83030705 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3048-8303 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove air conditioning unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove air conditioning unit.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3049-8303 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install air conditioning unit.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install air conditioning unit.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-3050-830301 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove remote monitoring device.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove remote monitoring device.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-3051-830301 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install remote monitoring device.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install remote monitoring device.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-3052-83050101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove data link interface box (DIB) battery.

Requirement. N/A

2-181 Enclosure (1)
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove data link interface box (DIB) battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3053-83050101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install data link interface box (DIB) battery.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install data link interface box (DIB) battery.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3054-83050102 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove DIB fan assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove DIB fan assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3055-83050102 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-182
Task. Install DIB Fan Assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, Install DIB Fan Assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3056-830506 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove GDT tripod.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GDT tripod.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3057-830506 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install GDT tripod.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT tripod.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2-183

Enclosure (1)
Task. Remove GDT pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GDT pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install GDT pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove GDT dish antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GDT dish antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-184
GCSS-3061-830504   [Q] N/A N/A B   N/A A N/A   Times: 1
Task. Install GDT dish antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT dish antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3062-8305   [P] N/A N/A B   N/A A N/A   Times: 1
Task. Remove GDT feed horn antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove GDT feed horn antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3063-8305   [Q] N/A N/A B   N/A A N/A   Times: 1
Task. Install GDT feed horn antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install GDT feed horn antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
GCSS-3064-8305 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove primary omni antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove primary omni antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3065-8305 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install primary omni antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install primary omni antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3066-830508 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove UHF/GPS tripod.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove UHF/GPS tripod.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-186
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Code</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Code</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Code</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
GCSS-3070-830504  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove UHF antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove UHF antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3071-830502  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install UHF antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install UHF antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-3072-830502  [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) operation.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) operation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-188
Task. Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) power up/power down procedures.

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) power up/power down procedures.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform GCS fault isolation.

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform GCS fault isolation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform fiber optic fault isolation.

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform fiber optic fault isolation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4001-8303 [G] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Maintain cleanliness of the GCS/GDT.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, maintain cleanliness of the GCS/GDT.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4002-830301 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform GCS/GDT power up/power down procedures.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform GCS/GDT power up/power down procedures.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4003-83030102 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove flat panel display (FPD).

Enclosure (1) 2-190
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove flat panel display (FPD).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-4004-83030102 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install flat panel display (FPD).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install flat panel display (FPD).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-4005-83030103 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove keyboards/trackball.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove keyboards/trackball.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

2-191 Enclosure (1)
Task. Install keyboards/trackball.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install keyboards/trackball.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install uninterrupted power supply (UPS) #1 and #2.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-192
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4009-83030302 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove 9" monitor.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove 9" monitor.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4010-83030302 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install 9" monitor.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install 9" monitor.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4011-83030201 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove versa module eurobus (VME).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove versa module eurobus (VME).
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A

2-193
Enclosure (1)
Task. Install versa module eurobus (VME).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install versa module eurobus (VME).

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove DVD recorder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove DVD recorder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install DVD recorder.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install DVD recorder.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-194
Task. Remove chroma keyer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove chroma keyer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install chroma keyer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install chroma keyer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove communications system control.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove communications system control.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
Task. Install communications system control.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install communications system control.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Remove foot switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove foot switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Task. Install foot switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. N/A

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

Enclosure (1) 2-196
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install foot switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-4021-8303010401 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove joystick/power switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove joystick/power switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-4022-8303010401 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install joystick/power switch.

Requirement. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install joystick/power switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

GCSS-4023-83030503 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove junction box push to talk.

2-197 

Enclosure (1)
15 Jun 12
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove junction box push to talk.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4025-83030108 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove thermal printer.
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove thermal printer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-198
Task. Install thermal printer.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install thermal printer.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove time code generator.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove time code generator.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install time code generator.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install time code generator.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
GCSS-4029-83030305 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove closed caption encoder.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove closed caption encoder.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4030-83030305 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install closed caption encoder.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install closed caption encoder.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4031-830301 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Install embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Without supervision, install embedded trainer PC #1 and #2.</td>
<td>Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Remove flat screen monitor and keyboard.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Without supervision, remove flat screen monitor and keyboard.</td>
<td>Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Install flat screen monitor and keyboard.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Without supervision, install flat screen monitor and keyboard.</td>
<td>Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4035-830301 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove storage drawer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove storage drawer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4036-830301 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install storage drawer.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install storage drawer.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4037-83030304 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove RGB distribution amplifier.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove RGB distribution amplifier.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

Enclosure (1) 2-202
Task. Install RGB distribution amplifier.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install RGB distribution amplifier.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove telemetry switch.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove telemetry switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install telemetry switch.
Requirement. N/A
15 Jun 12

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, install telemetry switch.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Remove UPS controller.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, remove UPS controller.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Install UPS Controller.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, install UPS controller.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task.** Remove video switch.

Enclosure (1) 2-204
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove video switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4044-83030303 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install video switch.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install video switch.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4045-83030604 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove 28 volt power supply.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove 28 volt power supply.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4046-83030604 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

2-205
Enclosure (1)
Task. Install 28 volt power supply.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install 28 volt power supply.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install keyboard video mouse (KVM) switch.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-206
Task. Remove air conditioning unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove air conditioning unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install air conditioning unit.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install air conditioning unit.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove remote monitoring device.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove remote monitoring device.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1)
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4052-830301 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install remote monitoring device.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install remote monitoring device.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4053-83050101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4054-83050101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install data link interface box (DIB) battery.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-208
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4055-83050102 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove DIB fan assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove DIB fan assembly.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4056-83050102 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install DIB fan assembly.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install DIB fan assembly.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4057-830506 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove GDT tripod.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove GDT tripod.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
GCSS-4058-830506  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install GDT tripod.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install GDT tripod.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4059-8305  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove GDT pedestal.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove GDT pedestal.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4060-8305  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install GDT pedestal.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install GDT pedestal.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4061-830504 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove GDT dish antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove GDT dish antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4062-830504 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install GDT dish antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install GDT dish antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4063-8305 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove GDT feed horn antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove GDT feed horn antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install GDT feed horn antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install GDT feed horn antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove primary omni antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove primary omni antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. Al-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install primary omni antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-212
**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, install primary omni antenna.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task. Remove UHF/GPS tripod.**

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, remove UHF/GPS tripod.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task. Install UHF/GPS tripod.**

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, install UHF/GPS tripod.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**Task. Remove GPS antenna.**

2-213

Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Task. Remove GPS antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove GPS antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4070-830504 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install GPS antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install GPS antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4071-830504 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove UHF antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove UHF antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4072-830502 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-214
**Task.** Install UHF Antenna.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, install UHF antenna.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**GCSS-4073-830502**  
**[E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1**

**Task.** Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) operation.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) operation.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7BA-NFM-000

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**GCSS-4074-830502**  
**[E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1**

**Task.** Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) power up/power down procedures.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Without supervision, perform (TQG) power up/power down procedures.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

---

2-215  
Enclosure (1)
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4075-830301 [Y] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform GCS fault isolation.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform GCS fault isolation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-4076-83030306 [Y] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform fiber optic fault isolation.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform fiber optic fault isolation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

GCSS-6001-8303 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Complete level 2000 through 4000 GCSS tasks.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 GCSS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-216
2.1.11 PORTABLE GROUND CONTROL STATION (PGCS)/PORTABLE GROUND DATA TERMINAL (PGDT) SYSTEM. The Portable Ground Control System (PGCS) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform all aspects of maintenance on the Portable Ground Control Station (PGCS) as it pertains to the individual's MOS. Upon completion of the PGCS System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as PGCS SSP. An individual that is PGCS SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-11. Maint System "Portable Ground Control Station" (PGCS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance Systems</th>
<th>Portable Ground Control Station System (PGCS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE*

For task header description see Appendix A

PGCS-2001-8304 [G] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Maintain cleanliness of the PGCS/PGDT.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, maintain cleanliness of the PGCS/PGDT.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2002-8304 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform PGCS/PGDT power up/power down procedures.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT power up/power down procedures.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2003-830405 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove RF box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove RF box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2004-830405 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install RF box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install RF box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2005-8304 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove PGDT tripod.
Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-218
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove PGDT tripod.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2006-8304  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install PGDT tripod.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install PGDT tripod.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2007-8304  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove PGDT primary antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove PGDT primary antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2008-8304  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install PGDT primary antenna.
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install PGDT primary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2009-830402  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove PGDT secondary antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove PGDT secondary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2010-830402  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install PGDT secondary antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install PGDT secondary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-2011-8304  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Enclosure (1)  2-220
Task. Remove UPS.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove UPS.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install UPS.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install UPS.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform 2KW generator operation.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform 2KW generator operation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7BA-NFM-000

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
Task. Perform 2KW generator servicing procedures.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform 2KW generator servicing procedures.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Maintain cleanliness of the PGCS/PGDT.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, maintain cleanliness of the PGCS/PGDT.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform PGCS/PGDT power up/power down procedures.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT power up/power down procedures.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-222
### PGCS-3003-830405

**Task**: Remove RF box.

**Requirement**: N/A

**Performance Standard**: With supervision, remove RF box.

**Prerequisites**: Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support**: N/A

**Academics**: N/A

**References**: A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures**: N/A

**Exams**: N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority**: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

### PGCS-3004-830405

**Task**: Install RF box.

**Requirement**: N/A

**Performance Standard**: With supervision, install RF box.

**Prerequisites**: Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support**: N/A

**Academics**: N/A

**References**: A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures**: N/A

**Exams**: N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority**: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

### PGCS-3005-8304

**Task**: Remove PGDT tripod.

**Requirement**: N/A

**Performance Standard**: With supervision, remove PGDT tripod.

**Prerequisites**: Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support**: N/A

**Academics**: N/A

**References**: A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures**: N/A

---

2-223  
Enclosure (1)
PGCS-3006-8304 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install PGDT tripod.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install PGDT tripod.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-3007-8304 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove PGDT primary antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, remove PGDT primary antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-3008-8304 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install PGDT primary antenna.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install PGDT primary antenna.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Enclosure (1) 2-224
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-3009-830402  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task.  Remove PGDT secondary antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove PGDT secondary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

PGCS-3010-830402  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task.  Install PGDT secondary antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install PGDT secondary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

PGCS-3011-8304  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task.  Remove UPS.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove UPS.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

2-225 Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-3012-8304  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Install UPS.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, install UPS.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-3013-8304  [E]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform 2KW generator operation.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform 2KW generator operation.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-A-NFM-000
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-3014-8304  [E]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform 2KW generator servicing procedures.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform 2KW generator servicing procedures.
Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 PGCS tasks.

Enclosure (1)  2-226
PGCS-4001-8304 [G] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Maintain cleanliness of the PGCS/PGDT.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, maintain cleanliness of the PGCS/PGDT.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

PGCS-4002-8304 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform GCS/PGDT power up/power down procedures.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT power up/power down procedures.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

PGCS-4003-830405 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove RF box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove RF box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4004-830405  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install RF box.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, install RF box.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4005-8304  [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Remove PGDT tripod.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove PGDT tripod.
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4006-8304  [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Install PGDT tripod.
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install PGDT tripod.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4007-8304 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove PGDT primary antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove PGDT primary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4008-8304 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install PGDT primary antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install PGDT primary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4009-8304 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
15 Jun 12

Task. Remove PGDT secondary antenna.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove PGDT secondary antenna.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4010-830402 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install PGDT secondary antenna.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

PGCS-4011-8304 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove UPS.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove UPS.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1) 2-230
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PGCS-4012-8304</th>
<th>[Q]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task:</strong></td>
<td>Install UPS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard:</strong></td>
<td>Without supervision, install UPS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References:</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority:</strong></td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PGCS-4013-8304</th>
<th>[E]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task:</strong></td>
<td>Perform 2KW generator operation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard:</strong></td>
<td>Without supervision, perform 2KW generator operation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References:</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-NFM-000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority:</strong></td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PGCS-4014-8304</th>
<th>[E]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task:</strong></td>
<td>Perform 2KW generator servicing procedures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard:</strong></td>
<td>Without supervision, perform 2KW generator servicing procedures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites:</strong></td>
<td>Complete level 3000 PGCS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References:</strong></td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2.1.12 TACTICAL AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM (TALS). The TALS System (TALS) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform special/conditional inspections on the TALS system as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the TALS system tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as TALS SSP. An individual that is TALS SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2-12. Maint System “Tactical Automatic Landing System” (TALS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance Systems</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tactical Automatic Landing System (TALS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**

For task header description see Appendix A

TALS-2001-8307 __________ [E] N/A N/A N/A N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Perform TALS power up/power down procedures.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform TALS power up/power down procedures.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A
Task. Remove tracking control unit (TCU).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove tracking control unit (TCU).

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Install tracking control unit (TCU).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install tracking control unit (TCU).

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Remove interrogator.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove interrogator.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-2005-83070102  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install interrogator.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install interrogator.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-2006-83070102  [P]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Remove antenna radome.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove antenna radome.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-2007-8307010203  [Q]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Install antenna radome.

Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-234
Performance Standard. With supervision, install antenna radome.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

TALS-2008-8307010201 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

TALS-2009-8307010201 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

TALS-2010-8307010201 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove base leveling assembly.

2-235

Enclosure (1)
15 Jun 12

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, remove base leveling assembly.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**TALS-2011-8307010201** [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Install base leveling assembly.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, install base leveling assembly.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**TALS-2012-8307** [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Perform TALS fault isolation.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform TALS fault isolation.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 TALS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

**TALS-3001-8307** [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Enclosure (1) 2-236**
Task. Perform TALS power up/power down procedures.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform TALS power up/power down procedures.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-3002-83070101 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove tracking control unit (TCU).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove tracking control unit (TCU).

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-3003-83070101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install tracking control unit (TCU).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install tracking control unit (TCU).

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A
| Enclosure (1) | 2-238 |
T&\&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-3007-8307010203 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install antenna radome.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard: With supervision, install antenna radome.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&\&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-3008-8307010201 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard: With supervision, remove pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&\&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-3009-8307010201[Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard: With supervision, install pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

Enclosure (1)
TALS-3010-8307010201 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove base leveling assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, remove base leveling assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-3011-830701020101[Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install base leveling assembly.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, install base leveling assembly.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-3012-8307 [Y] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform TALS fault isolation.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform TALS fault isolation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task ID</th>
<th>Task Description</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TALS-4001-8307</td>
<td>TALS power up/power down procedures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Without supervision, perform TALS power up/power down procedures.</td>
<td>Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALS-4002-8307</td>
<td>Remove tracking control unit (TCU).</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Without supervision, remove tracking control unit (TCU).</td>
<td>Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALS-4003-8307</td>
<td>Install tracking control unit (TCU).</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Without supervision, install tracking control unit (TCU).</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1-RQ7B-IETM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-1ETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-4004-8307010202 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove interrogator.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove interrogator.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-1ETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-4005-8307010202 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install interrogator.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install interrogator.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-1ETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-4006-8307010203 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove antenna radome.

Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-242
Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove antenna radome.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-4007-8307010203 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install antenna radome.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, install antenna radome.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-4008-8307010201 [P] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Remove pedestal.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, remove pedestal.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-4009-830701020101 [Q] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Install pedestal.

2-243

Enclosure (1)
Requirements:

Performance Standard:

- Remove base leveling assembly.
- Install base leveling assembly.

Prerequisites:

- Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support:

- N/A

References:

- A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures:

- N/A

IMIs:

- N/A

Exams:

- N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority:

- 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
TALS-4012-8307 [E] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. TALS fault isolation.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform TALS fault isolation.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

TALS-6001-8307 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete level 1000 through 4000 TALS tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Complete level 1000 through 4000 TALS tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 TALS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2.1.13 UAS EMPLACEMENT/DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (EMPL). The UAS Emplacement/Displacement System (EMP/DISP) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform emplacement and displacement of the system as it pertains to the individual's MOS. Upon completion of the emplacement/displacement tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as emplacement/displacement SSP. An individual that is emplacement/displacement SSP certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-13. Maintenance System "UAS Emplacement/Displacement" (EMPL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maintenance Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAS Emplacement/Displacement System (EMP/DISP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2-245

Enclosure (1)
NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

EMPL-2001-0201 [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform air vehicle emplacement.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform air vehicle emplacement.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-2002-0201 [X] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform air vehicle displacement.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform air vehicle displacement.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-2003-830201 [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform launcher emplacement.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform launcher emplacement.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-246
EMPL-2004-8302  [X]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform launcher displacement.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform launcher displacement.
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-2005-8310  [A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform arresting gear/net emplacement.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-2006-8310  [X]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform arresting gear/net displacement.
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**EMPL-2007-830301**  [A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform GCS/GDT emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform GCS/GDT emplacement.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**EMPL-2008-830301**  [X]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform GCS/GDT displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform GCS/GDT displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**EMPL-2009-8303060201**  [A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) emplacement.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform tactical quiet generator (TQG) displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform weather station emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform weather station emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Enclosure (1)
### EMPL-2012-830301

**Task.** Perform weather station displacement.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform weather station displacement.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

### EMPL-2013-8304

**Task.** Perform PGCS/PGDT emplacement.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT emplacement.

**Prerequisites.** Complete level 1000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

### EMPL-2014-8304

**Task.** Perform PGCS/PGDT displacement.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT displacement.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** A1-RQ7B-IETM

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

**Enclosure (1)**

2-250
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMPL-2015-83</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Times: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPL-2016-8307</td>
<td>[X]</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Times: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPL-3001-8310</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Times: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-251 Enclosure (1)
Task. Perform air vehicle emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform air vehicle emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform air vehicle displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform air vehicle displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform launcher emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform launcher emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Enclosure (1)
EMPL-3005-8302

Task. Perform launcher displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform launcher displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

EMPL-3006-8310

Task. Perform arresting gear/net emplacement.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

EMPL-3007-8310

Task. Perform arresting gear/net displacement.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-254
Task. Perform TQG displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform TQG displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

Task. Perform weather station emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform weather station emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

Task. Perform weather station displacement.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform weather station displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-3014-8304 [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform PGCS/PGDT emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-3015-8304 [X] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform PGCS/PGDT displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-3016-8307 [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-256
Task. Perform TALS emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform TALS emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IEI

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform TALS displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform TALS displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IEI

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform launch/recovery site selection/survey.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 2000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IEI

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR
EMPL-4001-0201  [A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Perform air vehicle emplacement.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform air vehicle emplacement.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:  N/A

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4002-0201  [X]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Perform air vehicle displacement.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform air vehicle displacement.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:  N/A

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4003-830201  [A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Perform launcher emplacement.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform launcher emplacement.

Prerequisites.  Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:  N/A

References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Enclosure (1)  2-258
Task. Perform launcher displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform launcher displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Task. Perform arresting gear/net emplacement.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

Task. Perform arresting gear/net displacement.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM
EMPL-4007-830301 [X] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform GCS/GDT emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform GCS/GDT emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

EMPL-4008-830301 [X] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform GCS/GDT displacement.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

---

EMPL-4009-8303060201 [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform TQG Emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform TQG emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-260
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4010-8303060201  [X]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Perform TQG displacement.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform TQG displacement.
Prerequisites.  Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:  N/A
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4011-830301  [A]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Perform weather station emplacement.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform weather station emplacement.
Prerequisites.  Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A
Academics:  N/A
References.  A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures.  N/A
IMIs.  N/A
Exams.  N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4012-830301  [X]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Perform weather station displacement.
Requirement.  N/A
Performance Standard.  Without supervision, perform weather station displacement.
Prerequisites.  N/A
External Syllabus Support: N/A
Academics: N/A
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures: N/A
IMIs: N/A
Exams: N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4013-8304

[A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform PGCS/PGDT emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform PGCS/PGDT emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support: N/A
Academics: N/A
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures: N/A
IMIs: N/A
Exams: N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4014-8304

[X] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform PGCS/PGDT displacement.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support: N/A
Academics: N/A
References: A1-RQ7B-IETM
Lectures: N/A
IMIs: N/A
Exams: N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority: 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4015-8307

[A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform TALS emplacement.

Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-262
Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform TALS emplacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform TALS displacement.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without supervision, perform TALS displacement.

Prerequisites. Complete level 3000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform launch/recovery site selection/survey.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

Task. Perform launch/recovery site selection/survey.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

EMPL-4016-8307 [X] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

EMPL-4017-8307 [A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

EMPL-6001-8307 [N/A] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

2-263 Enclosure (1)
Task. Complete level 1000 through 4000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Complete level 1000 through 4000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete level 4000 emplacement/displacement tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. A1-RQ7B-IETM

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR

2.1.14 ENHANCED LOGBOOK AUTOMATION SYSTEM (ELAS). The Enhanced LogBook Automation System (ELAS) tasks provide the required knowledge to perform maintenance tracking on the Shadow UAS System as it pertains to the individual’s MOS. Upon completion of the ELAS System tasks, level 2000-4000, the individual shall be certified as ELAS SSP. An individual that is ELAS SSP Certified has the ability to act as the supervising authority of a task.

Table 2-14. Maintenance System “Enhanced Logbook Automation System” (ELAS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2001-2037</td>
<td>3001-3031</td>
<td>4001-4031</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

ELAS-2001-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Open the ELAS automated UAS logbook program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, open the ELAS automated UAS logbook program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
ELAS-2002-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Navigate the ELAS main menu screen.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, navigate the ELAS main menu screen.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

ELAS-2003-0000000 [D] N/A N/A E N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Open DA 2408-12 Army Aviator's Flight Record screen.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, open DA 2408-12 Army Aviator's Flight Record screen.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

ELAS-2004-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform DA 2408-12 data entry.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform DA 2408-12 data entry.
Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

--

ELAS-2005-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform fault (2408-13-1) reporting.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform fault (2408-13-1) reporting.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

--

ELAS-2006-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform service records reporting.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform service records reporting.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Enclosure (1) 2-266
ELAS-2007-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Perform ELAS utilities (2408-12).

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform ELAS utilities (2408-12).

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

ELAS-2008-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Receive overview of DA 2408-13 Aircraft Maintenance and Inspection Record.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, receive overview of DA 2408-13 Aircraft Maintenance and Inspection Record.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

ELAS-2009-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Perform DA-2408-13-1 maintenance faults browse.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform DA-2408-13-1 maintenance faults browse.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
ELAS-2010-0000000  [D]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform DA 2408-13-1 maintenance faults data entry.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

ELAS-2011-0000000  [D]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform DA 2408-13-1 utilities.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

ELAS-2012-0000000  [D]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform DA 2408-13-1 corrective action entry/close faults.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform DA 2408-13-1 corrective action entry/close faults.

Enclosure (1)  2-268
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Task. Perform DA Form 2408-18 equipment inspection list.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform DA Form 2408-18 equipment inspection list.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Task. Demonstrate adding new inspections (DA Form 2408-18).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, demonstrate adding new inspections (DA Form 2408-18).
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight
Task. Perform updating inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform updating inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

Task. Perform DA Form 2408-18 utilities.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform DA Form 2408-18 utilities.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

Task. Identify contents of the USB log book media.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

**ELAS-2021-0000000**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times:1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Perform care for USB thumb drive log book.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform the care for USB thumb drive log book.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

**ELAS-2022-0000000**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times:1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Troubleshoot log book media.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, troubleshoot log book media.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

**ELAS-2023-0000000**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times:1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Perform data flow and work flow process.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform data flow and work flow process.

**Prerequisites.** N/A

2-271

Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-20024-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2025-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2026-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-272
Task. Identify migration frequencies.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, identify migration frequencies.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

--- ELAS-2027-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1 ---

Task. Format the USB thumbdrive.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, format the USB thumbdrive.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

--- ELAS-2028-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1 ---

Task. Create a new Log Book on the thumb drive.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

2-273

Enclosure (1)
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2029-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2030-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2031-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Secure the log book.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, secure the log book.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-274
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2032-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Secure the backups.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, secure the backups.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2033-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform QC/PC prior to mission.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, perform QC/PC prior to mission.
Prerequisites. N/A
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2034-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform QC/PC post mission.
Requirement. N/A
15 Jun 12

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2035-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Perform QC/PC close of mission day.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform QC/PC close of mission day.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-2036-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Perform crew chief/maintainer tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform crew chief/maintainer tasks.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Enclosure (1) 2-276
ELAS-2037-000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Perform air vehicle operator tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform air vehicle operator tasks.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3001-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Open the ELAS automated UAS logbook program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, open the ELAS automated UAS logbook program.

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3002-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Navigate the ELAS main menu screen.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, navigate the ELAS main menu screen.

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

2-277 Enclosure (1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>ELAS-3003-0000000</th>
<th>[D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td>Navigate DA 2408-12 Army Aviator’s Flight Record screen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>With supervision, navigate DA 2408-12 Army Aviator’s Flight Record screen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>ELAS-3004-0000000</th>
<th>[D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td>Perform DA 2408-12 data entry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>With supervision, perform DA 2408-12 data entry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>ELAS-3005-0000000</th>
<th>[D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td>Perform fault (2408-13-1) reporting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>With supervision, perform fault (2408-13-1) reporting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-278
Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELAS-3006-0000000</th>
<th>[D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task. Perform service records reporting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard. With supervision, perform service records reporting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics: N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELAS-3007-0000000</th>
<th>[D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics: N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams. N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-279

Enclosure (1)
### ELAS-3008-000000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Perform DA 2408-13-1 maintenance faults data entry.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform DA 2408-13-1 maintenance faults data entry.

**Prerequisites.** Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

### ELAS-3009-000000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Perform DA 2408-13-1 corrective action entry/close faults.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform DA 2408-13-1 corrective action entry/close faults.

**Prerequisites.** Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

### ELAS-3010-000000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Navigate DA Form 2408-18 equipment inspection list.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** With supervision, navigate DA Form 2408-18 Equipment Inspection List.

**Prerequisites.** Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

---

Enclosure (1) 2-280
ELAS-3011-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Add new inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

Performance Standard. With supervision, add new inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3012-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Update inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

Performance Standard. With supervision, update inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3013-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Performance Standard. With supervision, navigate DA Form 2408-18 utilities.
15 Jun 12

**Prerequisites.** Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

**ELAS-3014-0000000**

- **[D]** N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

  - **Task.** Navigate contents of the USB log book media.
  - **Requirement.** N/A
  - **Performance Standard.** With supervision, navigate the contents of the USB log book media.
  - **Prerequisites.** Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.
  - **External Syllabus Support.** N/A
  - **Academics:** N/A
  - **References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
  - **Lectures.** N/A
  - **IMIs.** N/A
  - **Exams.** N/A
  - **T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

**ELAS-3015-0000000**

- **[D]** N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

  - **Task.** Perform care for USB log book.
  - **Requirement.** N/A
  - **Performance Standard.** With supervision, perform care of USB log book.
  - **Prerequisites.** Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.
  - **External Syllabus Support.** N/A
  - **Academics:** N/A
  - **References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
  - **Lectures.** N/A
  - **IMIs.** N/A
  - **Exams.** N/A
  - **T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

Enclosure (1) 2-282
ELAS-3016-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3017-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Navigate data flow and work flow process.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, navigate data flow and work flow process.

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3018-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, perform USB logbook error troubleshooting.

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

2-283

Enclosure (1)
ELAS-3019-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3020-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3021-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1
Task. Format the USB thumbdrive.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, format the USB thumbdrive.

Enclosure (1) 2-284
Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

**ELAS-3022-0000000**

[D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

**ELAS-3023-0000000**

[D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics. N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Task. Secure the log book.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, secure the log book.
Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Task. Secure the backups.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. With supervision, secure the backups.
Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-286
**ELAS-3027-0000000**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Navigate QC/PC prior to mission.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, navigate QC/PC prior to mission.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELAS-3028-0000000**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELAS-3029-0000000**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[D]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Navigate QC/PC close of mission day.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With supervision, navigate QC/PC close of mission day.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3030-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Navigate crew chief/maintainer tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, navigate crew chief/maintainer tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-3031-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Navigate air vehicle operator tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. With supervision, navigate air vehicle operator tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete 2000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4001-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Open the ELAS automated UAS logbook program.

Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-288
Performance Standard. Without assistance, open the ELAS automated UAS logbook program.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4002-0000000   [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Navigate the ELAS main menu screen.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, navigate the ELAS main menu screen.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4003-0000000   [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Navigate DA 2408-12 army aviator’s flight record screen.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, navigate DA 2408-12 army aviator’s flight record screen.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Enclosure (1)
ELAS-4004-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform DA 2408-12 data entry.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform DA 2408-12 data entry.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4005-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform fault (2408-13-1) reporting.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform fault (2408-13-1) reporting.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4006-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform service records reporting.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform service records reporting.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4007-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4008-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform DA 2408-13-1 maintenance faults data entry.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform DA 2408-13-1 maintenance faults data entry.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4009-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform DA 2408-13-1 corrective action entry/close faults.

Requirement. N/A

2-291

Enclosure (1)
Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform DA 2408-13-1 corrective action entry/close faults.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4010-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Navigate DA Form 2408-18 equipment inspection list.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, navigate DA Form 2408-18 Equipment Inspection List.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4011-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Add new inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, add new inspections (DA Form 2408-18).

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight
6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4012-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1
Task. Update inspections (DA Form 2408-18).
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without assistance, update inspections (DA Form 2408-18).
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4013-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without assistance, navigate the contents of the USB log book media.
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4014-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A

2-293

Enclosure (1)
15 Jun 12

**References.** ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

**ELAS-4015-0000000 [D]** N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

**ELAS-4016-0000000 [D]** N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Navigate data flow and work flow process.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, navigate data flow and work flow process.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

---

**ELAS-4017-0000000 [D]** N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1


Requirement. N/A

---

Enclosure (1) 2-294

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight
ELAS-4020-0000000  [D]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times:1
Task. Perform migration frequencies.  
Requirement. N/A  
Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform migration frequencies.  
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.  
External Syllabus Support. N/A  
Academics: N/A  
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide  
Lectures. N/A  
IMIs. N/A  
Exams. N/A  
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4021-0000000  [D]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times:1
Task. Format the USB thumbdrive.  
Requirement. N/A  
Performance Standard. Without assistance, format the USB thumbdrive.  
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.  
External Syllabus Support. N/A  
Academics: N/A  
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide  
Lectures. N/A  
IMIs. N/A  
Exams. N/A  
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4022-0000000  [D]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times:1
Requirement. N/A  
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.  
External Syllabus Support. N/A  
Academics: N/A  
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Enclosure (1) 2-296
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&Rs Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4023-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&Rs Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4024-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1
Requirement. N/A
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics: N/A
References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&Rs Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4025-0000000  [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1
Task. Secure the USB log book.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Without assistance, secure the USB log book.
Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Task. Secure the backups.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, secure the backups.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Task. Perform QC/PC prior to mission.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform QC/PC prior to mission.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

Enclosure (1) 2-298
Task. Perform QC/PC post mission.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4029-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Perform QC/PC close of mission day.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform QC/PC close of mission day.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. 6314 MOS CDI, 6314 MOS CDQAR, 6314 MOS QAR, 6314 Safe for Flight

ELAS-4030-0000000 [D] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times:1

Task. Perform crew chief/maintainer tasks.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Without assistance, perform crew chief/maintainer tasks.

Prerequisites. Complete 3000 level ELAS tasks.

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics: N/A

References. ELAS-UAS Automated Logbook Users Guide

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A
2.2.1 AVIATORS BREATHING OXYGEN (ABO) SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM.

2.2.2 CORROSION PREVENTION AND CONTROL PROGRAM.

2.2.5 FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE (FOD) PREVENTION PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAFORINST 4790.2A, The Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements to prevent damage to...
aircraft, engines, Support Equipment and other aeronautical equipment, and to provide uniform Foreign Object Damage (FOD) reporting procedures.

Table 2-15. NAMP “Foreign Object Damage” Program (FODP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
<th>4000</th>
<th>5000</th>
<th>6000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>Intermediate</td>
<td>Advance</td>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>QDL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.5.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

Purpose. The Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

FODP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Receive Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.11.

Lectures. Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Indoctrination.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Manager.

2.2.5.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:
Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform FODP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

FODP-2001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform required reading for the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.11 (mishap definitions) and OPNAVINST 3750.6 Paragraphs 305.a and d.

Prerequisites. FODP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.11.
2. OPNAVINST 3750.6.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 3000 complete or higher.

FODP-2002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the definition, importance, purpose and applicability of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program.

Prerequisites. FODP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 3000 complete or higher.

FODP-2003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-302
Task. State the definitions of reportable and non-reportable Foreign Object Damage (FOD).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the definitions of reportable and non-reportable Foreign Object Damage (FOD).

Prerequisites. FODP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.2.5.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 3000 complete or higher.

FODP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the Foreign Object Debris (FOD) walk-down procedures.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the Foreign Object Debris (FOD) walk-down procedures.

Prerequisites. FODP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.9.e.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 3000 complete or higher.

FODP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of Foreign Object Debris (FOD) containers.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the purpose of Foreign Object Debris (FOD) containers.

Prerequisites. FODP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.g.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.
FODP-2006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the importance of preoperational and post-operational inspections of tool containers, Support Equipment, and aircraft for Foreign Object Debris (FOD).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance of preoperational and post-operational inspections of tool container, Support Equipment, and aircraft for Foreign Object Debris (FOD).

Prerequisites. FODP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 3000 or higher complete.

FODP-2007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. FODP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Manager.
2.2.5.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

FODP-3001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.
Prerequisites. FODP level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.a.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 4000 complete or higher.

FODP-3002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Direct a Foreign Object Debris (FOD) walk-down in its entirety.
Requirement. Individual will coordinate the Foreign Object Debris (FOD) walk-down with Quality Assurance, ensuring that the all available personnel are present and participating. Individual will also ensure that any debris collected is examined and documented in the Foreign Object Debris logbook by a Quality Assurance Representative.
Performance Standard. Direct a Foreign Object Debris (FOD) walk-down in its entirety.
Prerequisites. FODP level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.11.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  FODP level 4000 complete higher.

FODP-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Demonstrate preoperational/post-operational inspections of Support Equipment as it pertains to the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Demonstrate preoperational/post-operational inspections of Support Equipment as it pertains to the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Program.

Prerequisites. FODP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References.
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.e.
2. NAVAIR 00-80T-96.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  FODP level 4000 complete or higher.

FODP-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Demonstrate inspection of tool containers as it pertains to the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Demonstrate inspection of tool containers as it pertains to the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Program.

Prerequisites. FODP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.d.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  FODP level 4000 complete or higher.

FODP-3005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform a pre-maintenance/post-maintenance inspection of a work area to ensure the area is free of foreign object debris (FOD).

Requirement. Demonstrate pre-maintenance/post-maintenance inspections of ducts, crevices, engine cavities, and work areas for Foreign Object Debris.
Performance Standard. Perform a pre-maintenance/post-maintenance inspection of a work area to ensure the area is free of foreign object debris (FOD).

Prerequisites. FODP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.c.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 4000 complete or higher.

FODP-3006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist the Work Center Supervisor with the initiation of an Engine Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Incident Report.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Assist the Work Center Supervisor with the initiation of an Engine Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Incident Report.

NOTE

If an Engine Foreign Object Damage Incident Report is not required, a mock report can be filled out to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. FODP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Figure 10.11-1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 4000 complete or higher.

FODP-3007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform procedures for a loose fastener on an aircraft or Support Equipment.

Requirement. Individual shall notify Maintenance Control to initiate a VIDS/MAF for a loose fastener on an aircraft or piece of SE.

Performance Standard. Perform procedures for a loose fastener on an aircraft or piece of Support Equipment.

Prerequisites. FODP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.j.

2-307   Enclosure (1)
**FODP-3008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1**

**Task.** Perform procedures for a missing fastener on an aircraft or Support Equipment.

**Requirement.** Report the missing fastener to appropriate personnel and initiate missing fastener report. Individual will also initiate separate VIDS/MAFs for a one-time inspection and for the replacement of the fastener.

**Performance Standard.** Perform procedures for a missing fastener on an aircraft or Support Equipment.

*NOTE*

If a missing fastener does not exist a mock VIDS/MAF and fastener report can be filled out to satisfy this requirement.

**Prerequisites.** FODP level 2000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.j.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** FODP level 4000 complete or higher.

---

**FODP-3009 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1**

**Task.** Perform an audit of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program within the work center.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), perform an audit of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program within the work center, noting discrepancies and making corrections.

**Prerequisites.** FODP level 2000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC).

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

---

Enclosure (1) 2-308
**2.2.5.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:**

**Purpose.** This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

---

**FODP-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1**

**Task.** Comply with the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program at the work center level.

**Requirement.**

1. Ensure personnel are informed and comply with the Foreign Object Damage prevention program and keep the work area and all SE free of foreign and loose objects.

2. Ensure all personnel perform a thorough pre-maintenance and post maintenance inspection of tool containers, duct, plenum chambers, crevices, engine cavities and work areas.

3. Ensure personnel account for each tool, item of Support Equipment and part used in the repair of equipment before installing, operating, or activating.

4. Ensure personnel perform preoperational inspection of all assigned Support Equipment to verify material integrity.

5. Ensure personnel install closures or duct covers when not actively engaged in maintenance on or adjacent to gas turbine engines.

6. Ensure maximum participation in Foreign Object walk downs.

7. Ensure all Foreign Object Damage hazards are reported to Maintenance Control/Production Control and the FOD Prevention Program Manager.

8. Ensure all loose or missing fasteners are documented properly.

9. Ensure personnel entering/leaving the flight deck/flight line area thoroughly check personal equipment for loose or missing parts.

10. Ensure Foreign Object Damage containers are properly marked, covered, and readily accessible within assigned spaces.

**Performance Standard.** Comply with the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program at the work center level.

**Prerequisites.** FODP level 3000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 complete or higher.

FODP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Ensure Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure individual Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. FODP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.11.a.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 complete or higher.

FODP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


NOTE

If an HMR/EI is not required, a mock report can be filled out to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. FODP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.5.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 complete higher.

Enclosure (1) 2-310
Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. FODP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Manager.

2.2.5.5 5000-LEVEL – SYSTEM SKILL MANAGEMENT:

Purpose. Upon completion of the Billet Specific T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

Task. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) to show Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program compliance throughout the unit. (Program Monitor)

Requirement.

1. Evaluate all work centers for Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program compliance.

2. Analyze Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist discrepancies and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program.

Performance Standard. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) to show Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program compliance throughout the unit.

Enclosure (1)
FODP-5002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with preparing NAMDRP reports. (Program Monitor)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Assist with preparing NAMDRP reports.

NOTE

If an actual NAMDRP report is not required, a mock report may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

FODP-5003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform a brief for contractor and field maintenance teams regarding the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program requirements and ensure disparities are reported to the Program Manager. (Program Monitor)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform a brief for contractor and field maintenance teams regarding the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program requirements and ensure disparities are reported to the Program Manager.

Prerequisites. FODP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.9.c.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 complete or higher.
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

IMIs.  N/A.
Exams.  N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  FODP level 5000 complete or higher.

FODP-5004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task.  Comply with the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program at the unit level.  (Program Manager)

Requirement

1. Routinely spot check selected areas such as parking ramps, turn-up areas, work spaces, taxiways, runways, flight decks, catwalks, test cell areas, hanger bay, runway and flight deck cleaning equipment and procedures and Support Equipment.

2. Review all reports to determine discrepancy trends.

3. Coordinate with the Wing, Marine Air Group, station, or ship Foreign Object Damage Prevention Officer to ensure Foreign Object walkdowns are scheduled and performed on a regular basis in spaces and areas for which an activity is responsible. Review and take appropriate action on Quality Assurance recommendations concerning missing or loose fasteners and Foreign Object Damage Program deficiencies identified to correct or eliminate the cause(s).

4. Require proper use and care of assembly and equipment protective devices including stringent use of masking materials.

5. Require all personnel to identify and properly dispose of potential foreign objects.

6. Ensure effective foreign object prevention practices are followed throughout all aspects of production, handling, test, and storage.

7. Ensure Foreign Object walk downs are scheduled and performed on a daily basis on all flight areas, engine test facilities, and adjacent aprons. Monitor Foreign Object walk downs to ensure maximum participation, and analyze collected Foreign Objects for possible trends.

8. Ensure aircraft compartments and hidden areas are verified to be free of foreign objects before closure. Inaccessible areas found to contain foreign objects that are not removable will be noted by a logbook entry. Conduct foreign object inspections of all closed areas, entrapment compartments, and migratory routes prior to final sealing. The approval of personnel designated to perform the quality verification/inspection functions must be obtained before closing designated critical areas and any compartment. If subsequent access should be required, prior certification shall be voided and the area, compartments and routes shall be re-inspected, re-verified, or recertified (as necessary) prior to closure.

9. Report internal engine failures if flight safety is involved to the engine In Service Support Center via Hazardous Material Report/Engineering Investigation request, and if appropriate, via the Hazard/Mishap Report System per OPNAVINST 3750.6, and making Miscellaneous/History page entries in the engine Aeronautical Equipment Service Record or Module Service Record indicating the extent, cause, and disposition of Damaged engines.

10. Ensure Foreign Object Damage inspections are part of the Quality Assurance inspection process of all aircraft, aircraft equipment, and
Support Equipment which have completed IMC, phase maintenance, extensive corrosion control, aircraft engine repair or modification by FRC or contract field teams, engine or major component change, or after extended down time in excess of 30 days.

11. Ensure work spaces are routinely spot checked for evidence of program support, such as Foreign Object containers and posters, accounting for each tool, item of and Support Equipment and parts used in maintenance.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program at the unit level.

Prerequisites. FODP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.7.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 complete or higher.

FODP-5005  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Maintain a Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program file. (Program Manager)

Requirement. Program file shall include but is not limited to:

1. Engine Foreign Object Damage reports (maintained for 2 years).
2. Type/Model/Series Foreign Object Damage historical data (as required).
3. Cause of Foreign Object Damage feedback reports (if applicable).
4. Applicable points of contact.
5. Program related correspondence and message traffic.
6. Applicable references or cross reference locator sheets.


Prerequisites. FODP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.7.c.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 complete or higher.

FODP-5006  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Enclosure (1)  2-314
Task. Provide Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel. (Program Manager)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Provide Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Prevention Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel.

Prerequisites. FODP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.7.a.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 complete or higher.

FODP-5007 [NF] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Ensure each engine Foreign Object Damage (FOD) incident is investigated and an Engine Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Incident Report is submitted within 5 working days after discovery. (Program Manager)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure each engine Foreign Object Damage (FOD) incident is investigated and an Engine Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Incident Report is submitted within 5 working days after discovery.

NOTE

If an actual Engine Foreign Object Damage Incident Report is not required, a mock report may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. FODP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.11.3.7.b.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP level 5000 or higher complete.

2.2.5.6 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.
FODP-6001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. FODP-2000 through FODP-5005 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

FODP-6002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. FODP-2000 through FODP-5005 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

FODP-6002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. FODP-2000 through FODP-5005 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-316
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP Program Monitor

FODP-6003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. FODP-2000 through FODP-5005 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FODP Program Manager

2.2.6 FUEL SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Fuel Surveillance Program applies to all Navy and Marine Corps aircraft, engines, and test cells. Proper fuel surveillance prevents the harmful effects of fuel contamination which include erratic or incorrect fuel quantity indications, fuel system icing, and damage to engines and fuel system components. A properly managed Fuel Surveillance Program assures fleet readiness, operational capability, and safety of personnel and material. Fuel Surveillance Program management is an all hands effort.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2-16. NAMP &quot;Fuel Surveillance&quot; Program (FSVP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Surveillance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.6.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

2-317 Enclosure (1)
Purpose. The Fuel Surveillance Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Fuel Surveillance Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

FSVP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Receive Fuel Surveillance Program Indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.2.

Lectures. Fuel Surveillance Indoctrination.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Fuel Surveillance Program Manager.

2.2.6.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Fuel Surveillance Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform FSVP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Fuel Surveillance Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

FSVP-2001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.2.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.2.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.


Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-318
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FSVP-2002</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Read NAVAIR 00-80T-109, Chapters 3, 6, 9, and 15.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>Read NAVAIR 00-80T-109, Quality Surveillance of Aviation Fuels Aboard Ships, Chapters 3, 6, 9, and 15.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>FSVP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>Fuel Surveillance training syllabus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>NAVAIR 00-80T-109.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</strong></td>
<td>FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FSVP-2003</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Read NAVAIR 01-1A-35, Work Package 007 00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>Read NAVAIR 01-1A-35, Aircraft Fuels and Fuel Contamination, Work Package 007 00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>FSVP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>Fuel Surveillance training syllabus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>NAVAIR 01-1A-35, Work Package 007 00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</strong></td>
<td>FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FSVP-2004</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Read applicable T/M/S publications or Test Cell specific requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>Read applicable T/M/S publications or Test Cell specific requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>FSVP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>Fuel Surveillance training syllabus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
References
1. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).
2. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
3. T/M/S General Aircraft Information (GAI) Publications.
4. Test Cell specific requirements.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

FSVP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Read Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) associated with the Fuel Surveillance Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) associated with the Fuel Surveillance Program.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.


Academics: N/A

References. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

FSVP-2006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Fuel Surveillance Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Fuel Surveillance Program as it applies to the work center.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

Enclosure (1) 2-320
Task. State the protection measures as they apply to the Fuel Surveillance Program.

Requirement
1. State the protection measures utilized by the Fuel Surveillance Program.
2. State flight line safety procedures as applicable to the Fuel Surveillance Program.
3. State the hangar deck safety procedures for units ashore as applicable to the Fuel Surveillance Program.
4. State the hangar deck safety procedures for units afloat as applicable to the Fuel Surveillance Program.
5. Demonstrate the use of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) required for performing fuel samples.

Performance Standard. State the protection measures as they apply to the Fuel Surveillance Program.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the fuel sampling procedures.

Requirement
1. State the fuel sampling procedures.
2. State the effects of water contaminated aircraft and components.
3. State the procedures for proper handling, transport and disposal of fuel sampling equipment and fuel.

Performance Standard. State the fuel sampling procedures.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Applicable T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.
### Task: Locate the appropriate waste disposal drum for fuel within the hazardous material waste site.

**Requirement:** N/A.

**Performance Standard:** Locate the appropriate waste disposal drum for fuel within the hazardous material waste site.

**Prerequisites:** FSVP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support:** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References:** Station Orders.

**Lectures:** N/A.

**IMIs:** N/A.

**Exams:** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority:** FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

### Task: State the occasions for which fuel samples are required to be taken.

**Requirement:** N/A.

**Performance Standard:** State the occasions for which fuel samples are required to be taken.

**Prerequisites:** FSVP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support:** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References**
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.4.1.
2. Applicable T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).

**Lectures:** N/A.

**IMIs:** N/A.

**Exams:** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority:** FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

### Task: Locate all applicable Fuel Sample points for T/M/S, Test Cell and/or sample point on shipboard hoses.

**Requirement:** N/A.

**Performance Standard:** Locate all applicable Fuel Sample points for T/M/S, Test Cell and/or sample point on shipboard hoses.

**Prerequisites:** FSVP level 1000 complete.

---

Enclosure (1) 2-322
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A

References
1. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).
2. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
3. T/M/S General Aircraft Information (GAI) Publications.
4. Test Cell specific requirements.

Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FSVP-2012</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.4.2.a.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FSVP-2013</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.4.2.a.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Task. State the fuel contamination reporting procedures.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the fuel contamination reporting procedures.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.4.2.e.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the procedures to be followed when aircraft or test cells have been serviced with fuel other than JP-5.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures to be followed when aircraft or test cells have been serviced with fuel other than JP-5.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.9.
2. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).
3. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
4. T/M/S General Aircraft Information (GAI) Publications.
5. Test Cell specific requirements.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. Perform fuel sampling procedures.

Requirement. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-324
Performance Standard. Demonstrate fuel sampling procedures.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 through FSVP 2004 complete.


Academics: N/A

References
1. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).
2. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
3. T/M/S General Aircraft Information (GAI) Publications.
4. Test Cell specific requirements.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Qualified Fuel Surveillance Instructor.
Task. State the Fuel Surveillance emergency procedures (i.e. fuel spills).

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 through FSVP 2004 complete.


Academics: N/A

References. Station Orders.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Qualified Fuel Surveillance Instructor.


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 through FSVP 2004 complete.


Academics: N/A

References. Station Orders.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Qualified Fuel Surveillance Instructor.


Requirement. The individual shall demonstrate the procedures for logging fuel sample results in all applicable logbooks for sign-off of this task.


Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.


Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Qualified Fuel Surveillance Instructor.

FSVP-2020 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform an inspection of the activity’s sampling materials.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Demonstrate an inspection of the activity’s sampling materials to ensure a sufficient amount of sample bottles, the bottles are clean, and the bottles are in a Ready for Use (RFU) status.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

FSVP-2021 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with ensuring non ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive fuel cells/tanks are properly preserved and protected against contamination.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for inspecting non ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive fuel cells/tanks, ensuring that they are properly preserved and protected against contamination.

Performance Standard. Assist with verifying that non ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive fuel cells/tanks are properly preserved and protected against contamination.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.6.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 3000 complete or higher.

FSVP-2022 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with performing the Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Fuel Surveillance Program within the work center.

2-327 Enclosure (1)
Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Fuel Surveillance Program within the work center utilizing a Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Fuel Surveillance Program Manager.

2.2.6.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Fuel Surveillance Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Fuel Surveillance Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

Task. Perform Fuel Surveillance Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Fuel Surveillance Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.7.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 4000 complete or higher.

Enclosure (1) 2-328
### FSVP-3002

**Task.** Perform the notification procedures for fuel contamination.

**Requirements.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Demonstrate the notification procedures for fuel contamination.

**NOTE**
If fuel contamination is not present, a mock notification may be used to fulfill the requirement of this task.

**Prerequisites.** FSVP level 2000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics.** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.2.3.6.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** FSVP level 4000 complete or higher.

### FSVP-3003

**Task.** Perform an inspection of non-ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive fuel cells/tanks to ensure they are properly preserved and protected against contamination.

**Requirements.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Perform an inspection of non-ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive fuel cells/tanks to ensure they are properly preserved and protected against contamination.

**Prerequisites.** FSVP level 2000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics.** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.6.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** FSVP level 4000 complete or higher.

### FSVP-3004

**Task.** Perform an audit of the Fuel Surveillance Program within the work center.

**Requirements.** N/A.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Fuel Surveillance Program Manager.

2.2.6.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Fuel Surveillance Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

FSVP-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Comply with the Fuel Surveillance Program at the work center level.

Requirement

1. Provide work center personnel with guidance and knowledge to safely maintain the Fuel Surveillance Program.

2. Ensure only properly trained personnel perform fuel sampling within the work center.

3. Ensure adequate serviceable supplies of fuel sampling equipment and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) are on hand and available for use within the work center.

4. Ensure inspection procedures are followed when contamination is discovered in fuel system and/or components to determine the source of contamination.

5. Ensure non-ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive fuel cells/tanks are properly preserved and protected against contamination.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Fuel Surveillance Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.7.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 5000 complete or higher.

FSVP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Ensure Fuel Surveillance Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Fuel Surveillance Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.7.a.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 5000 complete or higher.

FSVP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Conduct an inspection to ensure fuel system integrity during routine maintenance.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Conduct an inspection to ensure fuel system integrity during routine maintenance, including covers/caps on open or removed fuel cells, lines, and components.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References.
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.6.
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-35, Aircraft Fuel Cells and Tanks.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 5000 complete or higher.
Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center's Fuel Surveillance Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center's Fuel Surveillance Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Fuel Surveillance Program Manager.

2.2.6.5 5000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL MANAGEMENT:

Purpose. Upon completion of the Billet Specific T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Fuel Surveillance Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

Task. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) in the unit, to show Fuel Surveillance Program compliance. (Program Monitor)

Requirement

1. Evaluate all work centers for Fuel Surveillance Program compliance.

2. Analyze Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) discrepancies and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Fuel Surveillance Program.

Performance Standards. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) in the unit, to show Fuel Surveillance Program compliance.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.
FSVP-5002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with preparing NAMDRP reports. (Program Monitor)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Assist with preparing NAMDRP reports.

NOTE

If an actual NAMDRP report is not required, a mock report can be done to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.5.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 5000 complete or higher.

FSVP-5003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Comply with the Fuel Surveillance Program at the unit level. (Program Manager)

Requirement.

1. Ensure Fuel Surveillance work areas have sufficient materials (i.e. Conweb, buckets, PPE, etc.).

2. Ensure personnel are utilizing applicable materials required by the Fuel Surveillance Program.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Fuel Surveillance Program at the unit level.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.3.b.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 5000 complete or higher.
FSVP-5004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Maintain a Fuel Surveillance Program file. (Program Manager)

Requirement. Program file shall include but is not limited to:
1. A list of all assigned equipment requiring fuel sampling.
2. Applicable Points of Contact (POCs).
3. Program related correspondence and message traffic.
4. Applicable references or cross reference locator sheets.


Prerequisites. FSVP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.3.c.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 5000 complete or higher.

FSVP-5005  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Provide Fuel Surveillance Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all unit personnel. (Program Manager)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Provide Fuel Surveillance Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all unit personnel.

Prerequisites. FSVP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.3.3.b.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. FSVP level 5000 complete or higher.

2.2.6.6 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

FSVP-6001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Enclosure (1)  2-334
Task. Receive Fuel Sample Qualification.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. FSVP-2000 through FSVP-5005 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

FSVP-6002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. FSVP-2000 through FSVP-5005 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

FSVP-6003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. ABOP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor
2.2.7 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program establishes policy, procedures, responsibilities, and requirements for the safe use, handling, and disposal of Hazardous Materials. The Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program apply to all Navy, Marine Corps, and other government activities performing maintenance or other functions in support of Naval Aviation. To ensure safe use of Hazardous Materials, the Navy has adopted the "cradle to grave" concept, in which a Hazardous Material is closely managed throughout its life cycle; from acquisition, to use, and eventual disposal. Hazardous Materials management, control, and minimization serve to protect personnel and preserve the environment. A properly managed Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program assures fleet readiness, operational capability, and safety of personnel and material. Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program management is an all-hands effort.
Table 2-17. NAMP "Hazardous Materials Control and Management" Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000-2006</td>
<td>3000-3002</td>
<td>4000-4001</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6000-6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2008-2012</td>
<td>3008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2014</td>
<td></td>
<td>4003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.7.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

Purpose. The Hazardous Material Control and Management Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals shall have been introduced to the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

HAZP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.19.


IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.
2.2.7.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform HAZP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

HAZP-2001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B,L  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References.
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.19.
2. Station Orders.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

Enclosure (1)  2-338
HAZP-2003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

**Task.** State the policies and responsibilities of the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** State the policies and responsibilities of the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program.

**Prerequisites.** HAZP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References**
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.19.
2. OPNAVINST 5100.23G.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

HAZP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B,L N/A C N/A Times: 1

**Task.** State the duties of the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program Representative within the work center.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** State the duties of the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program Representative within the work center.

**Prerequisites.** HAZP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.19.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

HAZP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B,L N/A C N/A Times: 1

**Task.** State the procedures for adding and removing Hazardous Materials to and from the Authorized Users List (AUL) within the work center.

**Requirement.** N/A.

2-339 Enclosure (1)
Performance Standard. State the procedures for adding and removing Hazardous Materials to and from the Authorized Users List (AUL) within the work center.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.3.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the authorized Hazardous Materials used in the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the authorized Hazardous Materials used in the work center.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Authorized Users List (AUL).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the policies and procedures for a Hazardous Materials shelf life inventory within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the policies and procedures for a Hazardous Materials shelf life inventory within the work center.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

Enclosure (1) 2-340
HAZP-2008  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B,L  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References.
1. Authorized Users List (AUL).
2. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

HAZP-2009  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B,L  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. State the procedures for using and storing combustible Hazardous Materials.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References.
2. OPNAVINST 5100.23, Navy Occupational Safety and Health (NAVOSH) Program Manual.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

HAZP-2010  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B,L  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Locate the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) binder.

Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Locate the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) binder.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.8.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

---


Requirement. N/A.


NOTE

When dealing with HAZMAT, no two emergency procedures are the same, follow local station guidelines and MSDS sheets.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Station Orders.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. Locate Hazardous Material spill containment items.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Locate containers, labels, spill response material, and related items for the containment of Hazardous Material spills.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Station Orders.

Lectures. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-342
HAZP-2013  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Hazardous Waste accumulation area.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the purpose of the Hazardous Waste accumulation area.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.19.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

HAZP-2014  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B,L  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.8.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 3000 complete or higher.

HAZP-2015  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

2-343

Enclosure (1)

Prerequisites. HAZP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.


---

2.2.7.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

HAZP-3001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform a work center Hazardous Materials shelf life inventory.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. HAZP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Work center Authorized Users List (AUL).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 4000 complete or higher.

HAZP-3002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform the procedures for removing and adding Hazardous Materials to the Authorized Usage List (AUL).

Enclosure (1) 2-344
Requirement. N/A.


NOTE

If an actual removal or addition is not required, a mock removal/addition may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAV AIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.3.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 4000 complete or higher.

HAZP-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Maintain an adequate supply of containers, labels, spill response material, and related items in the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Maintain an adequate supply of containers, labels, spill response material, and related items in the work center.

NOTE

Supply quantities will vary, depending on station orders and squadron requirements.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAV AIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.9.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 4000 complete or higher.

HAZP-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform an audit of the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.


2.2.7.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Hazardous Material Control and Management Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

HAZP-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Comply with the Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program at the work center level.

Requirement

1. Verify the work center Authorized Usage List (AUL) annually
2. Verify all required work center Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) are up to date and are centrally located.
3. Ensure the work center Hazardous Materials inventory is conducted weekly.
4. Ensure the storage areas where combustible Hazardous Materials are located are fire resistant and well ventilated.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

Enclosure (1) 2-346
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.8.

Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 5000 complete or higher.

HAZP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Ensure Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.19.3.8.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. HAZP level 5000 complete or higher.

HAZP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Hazardous Materials Control and Management Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. HAZP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.

2.2.7.5 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

**HAZP-6001**  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

- **Task.** Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.
- **Requirement.** N/A.
- **Performance Standard.** Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.
- **Prerequisites.** HAZP-2000 through HAZP-4003 complete.
- **External Syllabus Support.** N/A.
- **Academics: N/A**
- **References.** NAVMC 4790.01
- **Lectures.** N/A.
- **IMIs.** N/A.
- **Exams.** N/A.
- **T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Work Center Supervisor

**HAZP-6002**  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

- **Task.** Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
- **Requirement.** N/A.
- **Performance Standard.** Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
- **Prerequisites.** ABOP level 4000 complete.
- **External Syllabus Support.** N/A.
- **Academics: N/A**
- **References.** NAVMC 4790.01
- **Lectures.** N/A.
- **IMIs.** N/A.
- **Exams.** N/A.
- **T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Work Center Supervisor

2.2.8 HYDRAULIC CONTAMINATION CONTROL PROGRAM.
2.2.9 MAINTENANCE IN-SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Maintenance In-Service Training Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements for implementing training within aviation maintenance activities.

Table 2-18. NAMP “Maintenance In-Service Training” Program (MITP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000-2009</td>
<td>3000-3005</td>
<td>4000-4003</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6000-6001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.9.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

Purpose. The Maintenance In-Service Training Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Maintenance In-Service Training Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

MITP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Receive Maintenance In-Service Training Program Indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Recall Maintenance In-Service Training Program Indoctrination training.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.1.

Lectures. Maintenance In-Service Training Program Indoctrination.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Maintenance In-Service Training Program Manager.
2.2.9.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

**Purpose.** To familiarize individuals with the Maintenance In-Service Training Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform MITP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Maintenance In-Service Training Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

**MITP-2001**

Task. Perform required reading for the Maintenance In-Service Training Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.1.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

**MITP-2002**

Task. State the purpose of the Maintenance In-Service Training Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Maintenance In-Service Training Program.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

**MITP-2003**

Task. State the purpose of the Naval Aviation Maintenance Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-350
Performance Standard. State the purpose of the Naval Aviation Maintenance Program.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 1.1.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

MITP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the Naval Aviation Maintenance Program programs.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the Naval Aviation Maintenance Program programs.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

MITP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of NAVOSH programs.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the purpose of NAVOSH programs.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 3.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

MITP-2006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

2-351

Enclosure (1)
Task. State the procedures for utilizing Aviation Systems Management (ASM) to update training.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for utilizing Aviation Systems Management (ASM) to update training.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 3.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the procedures for documenting on-the-job training.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for documenting on-the-job training.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the procedures for utilizing lesson guides.

Requirement

1. State the purpose of lesson guides.

2. Identify the difference between Military Occupational Specialty and generic lesson guides.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for utilizing lesson guides.

Prerequisites. MITP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.1.
Lectures. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 3000 complete or higher.

### MITP-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Requirement | 1. List the Training and Readiness levels and requirements.  
2. State how Training and Readiness tracks readiness. |
| Performance Standard | State the purpose of Training and Readiness (T&R) Performance levels. |
| Prerequisites | MITP level 1000 complete. |
| External Syllabus Support | N/A. |
| Academics | N/A |
| References | Training and Readiness Program Manual. |
| Lectures | N/A. |
| IMIs | N/A. |
| Exams | N/A. |

### MITP-2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Assist with performing an audit of the Maintenance In-Service Training Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>MITP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-353

Enclosure (1)
2.2.9.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Maintenance In-Service Training Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Maintenance In-Service Training Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MITP-3001</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Perform Maintenance In-Service Training Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>Perform Maintenance In-Service Training Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>MITP level 2000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.1.3.10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>MITP level 4000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MITP-3002</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Document training within the Aviation Systems Management (ASM) program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>Document training within the Aviation Systems Management (ASM) program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>MITP level 2000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-354
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 4000 complete or higher.

MITP-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform NAVOSH training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform NAVOSH training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. MITP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.1.3.10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 4000 complete or higher.

MITP-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Update Training and Readiness utilizing Aviation Systems Management (ASM).

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. MITP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 4000 complete or higher.

MITP-3005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Prepare Maintenance In-Service Training schedule updates for the monthly Maintenance Plan (MMP).

Requirement. Individual will prepare the technical training MMP inputs for the work center.

Performance Standard. Prepare Maintenance In-Service Training schedule updates for the monthly Maintenance Plan (MMP).

Prerequisites. MITP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.1.3.10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MITP level 4000 complete or higher.

MITP-3006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform an audit of the Maintenance In-Service Training Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), perform an audit of the Maintenance In-Service Training Program within the work center, noting discrepancies and making corrections.

Prerequisites. MITP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Maintenance In-Service Training Program Manager.

2.2.9.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Maintenance In-Service Training Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

MITP-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Comply with the Maintenance In-Service Training Program at the work center level.

Requirement

1. Ensure training is conducted within the work center to provide adequate knowledge of the ASM software system.

2. Ensure all training is completed and documented in ASM.

Enclosure (1) 2-356
3. Verify lesson guide review sheet is updated for each corresponding use or at a minimum annually.

**Performance Standard.** Comply with the Maintenance In-Service Training Program at the work center level.

**Prerequisites.** MITP level 3000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.1.3.10.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** MITP level 5000 complete or higher.

---

**MITP-4002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Ensure Maintenance In-Service Training Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Ensure Maintenance In-Service Training Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

**Prerequisites.** MITP level 3000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.1.3.10.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** MITP level 5000 complete or higher.

---

**MITP-4003**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Ensure new personnel receive appropriate training syllabus.

**Requirement**

1. Interview and evaluate individual qualification/certification record in order to determine and recommend to the Division Officer an appropriate training syllabus.

2. Assign appropriate training tasks within ASM to personnel upon check-in.

**Performance Standard.** Ensure new personnel receive appropriate training syllabus.

**Prerequisites.** MITP level 3000 complete.
2.2.9.5 6000-LEVEL – QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

MITP-6001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Complete all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. MITP-2000 through MITP-4003 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Enclosure (1) 2-358
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Work Center Supervisor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MITP-6002</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

**Prerequisites.** ABOP level 4000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** NAVMC 4790.01

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Work Center Supervisor

2.2.10 **NAVAL AVIATION METROLOGY AND CALIBRATION (METCAL) PROGRAM.** As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, The Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements to ensure Support Equipment/Test, Measure, and Diagnostic Equipment (SE/TMDE) Performance is compared to reference Calibration Standards (CALSTDs) of known and sufficiently greater accuracy. Calibration ensures Support Equipment/Test, Measure, and Diagnostic Equipment (SE/TMDE) is operating within established tolerance limits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2-17. NAMP &quot;Metrology and Calibration&quot; Program (NACP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**

For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.10.1 **1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDIC):**
Purpose. The Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

**NACP-1001**  
| Task. Receive Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program Indoctrination. |  
| Requirement. N/A. |  
| Prerequisites. N/A. |  
| External Syllabus Support. N/A. |  
| Academics: N/A |  
| References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.18. |  
| IMIs. N/A. |  
| Exams. N/A. |  
| T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program Manager. |  

2.2.10.2 **2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:**

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform NACP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

**NACP-2001**  
| Task. Perform required reading for the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program. |  
| Requirement. N/A. |  
| Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.18 and all references as applicable for T/M/S. |  
| Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete. |  
| External Syllabus Support. N/A. |  
| Academics: N/A |  

Enclosure (1)

2-360
References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.18.
2. T/M/S publications and directives.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 3000 complete or higher.

NACP-2002  [NP]   N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose and applicability of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program.

Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.18.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 3000 complete or higher.

NACP-2003  [NP]   N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. State the importance of preoperational inspections for test equipment and tools requiring calibration.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance of preoperational inspections for test equipment and tools requiring calibration.

Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.18.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 3000 complete or higher.

NACP-2004  [NP]   N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

2-361  Enclosure (1)
Task. State the purpose for each type of calibration sticker.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing visual aids, state the different types of calibration stickers and the purpose for each.

Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Figures 10.18-1, 2, 3, and 4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 3000 complete or higher.

NACP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose and requirements of the OPNAV 4790/58 METER card.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing visual aids, state the purpose and requirements of the OPNAV 4790/58 METER card.

Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.18.3.5.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 3000 complete or higher.

NACP-2006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with an inspection of all Support Equipment, test sets, Individual Materials Readiness List (IMRL), and tools requiring calibration to ensure they are maintained within the set parameters.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Assist with an inspection of all Support Equipment, test sets, Individual Materials Readiness List (IMRL), and tools requiring calibration to ensure they are maintained within the set parameters.

Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Applicable T/M/S publications and directives.

Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 3000 complete or higher.

NACP-2007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the procedures for handling, transporting, and storing Support Equipment/Precision Measuring Equipment/Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (SE/PME/TMDE).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for handling, transporting, and storing Support Equipment/Precision Measuring Equipment/Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (SE/PME/TMDE).

Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. Applicable T/M/S publications and directives.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 3000 complete or higher.

NACP-2008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. NACP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. Computerized Self Evaluation Check List (CSEC).
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program Manager.
Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

NACP-3001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. NACP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.18.3.10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 4000 complete or higher.

NACP-3002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Inspect all Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) equipment in the work center to ensure they are within the set parameters.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform an inspection of all Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) equipment in the work center to ensure they are within the set parameters.

Prerequisites. NACP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Applicable T/M/S publications and directives.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 4000 complete or higher.
NACP-3003

Task. Review a METER card for accurate dates and correct sign-offs.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. NACP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.18.3.5.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 4000 complete or higher.

NACP-3004

Task. Assist the work center supervisor with an inspection of the calibration of all Support Equipment/Precision Measuring Equipment/Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (SE/PME/TMDE) under MEASURE.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Assist the work center supervisor with an inspection of the calibration of all Support Equipment/Precision Measuring Equipment/Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (SE/PME/TMDE) under MEASURE, paying special attention to recently received items that may not have been previously reported.

Prerequisites. NACP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.18.3.10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 4000 complete or higher.

NACP-3005

Task. Turn-in a non-operational and suspected damaged Precision Measuring Equipment (PME)/Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE) regardless of actual calibration due date.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Turn-in a non-operational and suspected damaged Precision Measuring Equipment (PME)/Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE) regardless of actual calibration due date.
Prerequisites. NACP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.18.3.10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 4000 complete or higher.

NACP-3006  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform an audit of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), perform an audit of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program within the work center, noting discrepancies and making corrections.

Prerequisites. NACP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program Manager.

2.2.10.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

NOTE

Level 4000 may also apply to individuals who have been placed in Tool Room or GSE billets that may not be work center supervisors.
Task. Comply with the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program at the work center level.

Requirement

1. Ensure all SE/PME/TMDE under MEASURE is properly calibrated.
2. Turn in all nonoperational and suspected defective PME/TMDE regardless of actual calibration due date.
3. Replace all "REJECTED" items via appropriate supply channels.
4. Ensure SE/PME/TMDE are handled, transported, and stored per applicable references.
5. Update MEASURE data via the FCA when SE/PME/TMDE are transferred or received.
6. Review METCAL requirements and annotate shortages and due dates of assets held by squadron or detachment sixty days prior to deployment.
7. Review METCAL requirements with Type Wing and supporting FCA Program Manager thirty days prior to deployment.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. NACP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.18.3.10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 5000 complete or higher.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NACP level 5000 complete or higher.

NACP-4003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center's Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center's Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. NACP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Naval Aviation Metrology and Calibration (METCAL) Program Manager.

2.2.10.5 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

NACP-6001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. ABOP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

Enclosure (1)  2-368
Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. NACP-2000 through NACP-4004 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

2.2.11 NAVAL AVIATION MAINTENANCE DISCREPANCY REPORTING (NAMDRP) PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting (NAMDRP) Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements for reporting substandard workmanship, improper QA procedures, and deficiencies in material and publications.

Table 2-20. NAMP "Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting" Program (NADP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP)</th>
<th>Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting (NAMDRP) Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>3007-3010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.11.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

Purpose. The Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

NADP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

2-369 Enclosure (1)
Task. Receive Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program Indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A.

Standard. Recall Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program Indoctrination training.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.9.

Lectures. Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program Indoctrination.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program Manager.

2.2.11.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform NADP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

---

NADP-2001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform required reading for the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.9.

Prerequisites. NADP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.9.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

NADP-2002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1)  2-370
Task. State the purpose of the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the definition, importance, purpose and applicability of the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program.

Prerequisites. NADP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.2.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

NADP-2003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the procedures for reporting deficiencies, defects, and discrepancies which could adversely affect safety of operations.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for reporting deficiencies, defects, and discrepancies, which could adversely affect safety of operations.

Prerequisites. NADP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.8.4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

NADP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. NADP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.4.
Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task**. State the purpose of an Engineering Investigation (EI).

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** State the purpose of an Engineering Investigation (EI).

**Prerequisites.** NADP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.5.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** State the purpose of the two types of Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR).

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** State the purpose of a Category I and Category II Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR).

**Prerequisites.** NADP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.6.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Task.** State the purpose of the four types of Technical Publication Discrepancy Reports (TPDR).

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** State the purpose of the four types of Technical Publication Discrepancy Reports (TPDR).

Enclosure (1) 2-372
**Prerequisites.** NADP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.9.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NADP-2008</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>State the purpose of Acceptance Inspection Deficiency Reports (AIDR).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>NADP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>NADP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NADP-2009</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>State the purpose of a Baseline Technical Deficiency Reports (BTR).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>NADP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>NADP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NADP-2010</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2-373 Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. NADP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.3.4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

2.2.11.3 3000-LEVEL – SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

NADP-3001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Report deficiencies, defects, and discrepancies which could adversely affect safety of operations.

Requirement. Individual shall be familiar with the NAMDRP website and have the ability to navigate through the website to initiate reports and receive responses.

Performance Standard. Demonstrate the procedures for reporting deficiencies, defects, and discrepancies which could adversely affect safety of operations.

Prerequisites. NADP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.8.4.

2. Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program Website.

Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

NADP-3002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Requirement. N/A.


NOTE
If a HMR/EI is not required, a mock report can be used to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. NADP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.5.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

NADP-3003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Requirement. N/A.


NOTE
If a PQDR is not required, a mock report can be used to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. NADP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.6.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

Requirement. N/A.


NOTE

If a TPDR is not required, a mock report can be used to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. NADP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A.

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.9.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

NADP-3005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


NOTE

If an AIDR is not required, a mock report can be used to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. NADP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A.

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.7.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

NADP-3006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


NOTE
If a Baseline Technical Deficiency Report is not required, a mock report can be used to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. NADP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.10.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

NADP-3007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Report Control Number (RCN) log.

Requirement. Individual shall be able to state the purpose of the RCN log, how reports are assigned an RCN and where the RCN log is kept.

Performance Standard. State the purpose of the Report Control Number (RCN) log.

Prerequisites. NADP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.3.1.3.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

NADP-3008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the response times of In-Service Support Center/Fleet Readiness Centers.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the response times of In-Service Support Center/Fleet Readiness Center according to each type of report submitted.

Prerequisites. NADP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.3.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.
### 1.0 T&R TASK SIGN-OFF AUTHORITY

**NAVD 4790.02**

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NADP-3009</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>State the exceptions to Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>With the aid of reference, state the exceptions to Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>NADP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** NADP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NADP-3010</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Perform Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program follow-on training within the work center.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>Perform Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program follow-on training within the work center.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>NADP level 3000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.3.1.3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** NADP level 4000 complete or higher.

### 2.2.11.4 4000-LEVEL – SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

**Purpose.** This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to

Enclosure (1) 2-378
proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

NADP-4001  [NP]   N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Comply with the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program at the work center level.

Requirement
1. Ensure the required reports are submitted to Quality Assurance within the prescribed timeframes.
2. Ensure the procedures for turning parts in for EI, HMR, and PQDR investigations are complied with.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. NADP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.3.1.4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 5000 complete or higher.

NADP-4002  [NP]   N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Ensure individual Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure individual Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. NADP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.9.3.1.4.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. NADP level 5000 complete or higher.

2.2.11.5 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:
2.2.12 Oil Consumption Program. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Oil Consumption Program provides Navy and Marine Corps Organizational-level activities the guidance necessary to achieve required performance, efficiency, and logistic support by establishing policy for integrated oil consumption requirements. All aspects of oil consumption servicing, documentation, and trend analysis are critical to flight safety.

Table 2-20. NAMP "Oil Consumption" Program (OILP)

| Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP) | Oil Consumption Program |

Enclosure (1) 2-380
2.2.12.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

Purpose. The Oil Consumption Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Oil Consumption Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

OILP-1001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Receive Oil Consumption Program Indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Recall Oil Consumption Program Indoctrination training.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.8.

Lectures. Oil Consumption Program Indoctrination.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Oil Consumption Program Manager.

2.2.12.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Oil Consumption Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform OILP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Oil Consumption Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OILP-2001</td>
<td>Perform required reading for the Oil Consumption Program.</td>
<td>Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.8 and the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) related to the Oil Consumption Program.</td>
<td>OILP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8. 2. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>OILP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OILP-2002</td>
<td>State the purpose of the Oil Consumption Program within the work center.</td>
<td>State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Oil Consumption Program within the work center.</td>
<td>OILP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.2.1.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>OILP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OILP-2003</td>
<td>State the safety measures associated with the Oil Consumption Program.</td>
<td>State the safety measures utilized for oil servicing. 2. State the procedures for an oil spill. 3. Demonstrate the use of the PPE that is utilized for oil servicing.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Performance Standard. State the safety measures associated with the Oil Consumption Program.

Prerequisites. OILP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.8.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 3000 complete or higher.

OILP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Locate the appropriate waste disposal drum for oil within the hazardous material waste site.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Locate the appropriate waste disposal drum for oil within the hazardous material waste site.

Prerequisites. OILP level 1000 complete.

Associated Tasks. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Station Orders.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 3000 complete or higher.

OILP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the occasions for which oil servicing is required.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the occasions for which oil servicing is required.

Prerequisites. OILP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OILP-2006</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>State the procedures for documenting oil consumption on the Engine\Gearbox Oil Consumption Record.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>1. State the procedures for documenting oil consumption on the Engine\Gearbox Oil Consumption Record.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. State the personnel authorized to verify the Oil Consumption Record.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>State the procedures for documenting oil consumption on the Engine\Gearbox Oil Consumption Record.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>OILP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Figure 10.8-1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>OILP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OILP-2007</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Perform T/M/S specific oil servicing procedures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Perform T/M/S specific oil servicing procedures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>OILP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>OILP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OILP-2008</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>State the procedures to be followed when aircraft or oil servicing equipment have been serviced with oil other than that prescribed by T/M/S manuals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-384
Performance Standard. State the procedures to be followed when aircraft or oil servicing equipment have been serviced with oil other than that prescribed by T/M/S manuals.

Prerequisites. OILP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 3000 complete or higher.

OILP-2009  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Oil Consumption Program within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Oil Consumption Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. OILP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Oil Consumption Program Manager.

2.2.12.3  3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Oil Consumption Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Oil Consumption Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

OILP-3001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

2-385  Enclosure (1)
Task. Perform Oil Consumption Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Oil Consumption Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. OILP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.7.a.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 4000 complete or higher.

---

QILP-3002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Dispose of oil waste.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Dispose of oil waste.

Prerequisites. OILP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. Station Orders.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 4000 complete or higher.

---

QILP-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Document oil consumption.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. OILP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Figure 10.8-1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 4000 complete or higher.

Enclosure (1) 2-386
Task. Perform an audit of the Oil Consumption Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), perform an audit of the Oil Consumption Program within the work center, noting discrepancies and making corrections.

Prerequisites. OILP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Oil Consumption Program Manager.

2.2.12.4 4000-LEVEL – SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Oil Consumption Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

Task. Comply with the Oil Consumption Program at the work center level.

Requirement

1. Provide work center personnel with guidance and knowledge to safely maintain the Oil Consumption Program.

2. Ensure only properly trained personnel perform oil servicing within the work center.

3. Ensure adequate supplies of PPE are on hand and available for use within the work center.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Oil Consumption Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. OILP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.7.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

OILP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Ensure Oil Consumption Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Oil Consumption Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. OILP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.7.a.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

OILP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Conduct an inspection of oil systems during routine maintenance.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Conduct an inspection of oil systems during routine maintenance to ensure the integrity of oil systems is maintained.

Prerequisites. OILP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.3.
2. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

OILP-4004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-388
Task. Perform an inspection of the oil systems to determine if contamination is present and to determine the source of contamination.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform an inspection of the oil systems to determine if contamination is present and to determine the source of contamination.

Prerequisites. OILP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

OILP-4005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform an inspection of non-ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive oil tanks/components to ensure they are properly preserved, drained and protected against contamination.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform an inspection of non-ready-for-issue (NRFI) and inactive oil tanks/components to ensure they are properly preserved, drained and protected against contamination.

Prerequisites. OILP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.7.
2. T/M/S Maintenance Instruction Manuals (MIMs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

OILP-4006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Oil Consumption Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Oil Consumption Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.
2.2.13.5 5000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL MANAGEMENT:

Purpose. Upon completion of the Billet Specific T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Oil Consumption Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

**OILP-5001** [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), to show Oil Consumption Program compliance throughout the unit. (Program Monitor)

Requirement
1. Evaluate all work centers for Oil Consumption Program compliance.
2. Analyze Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) discrepancies, and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Oil Consumption Program.

Performance Standards. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), to show Oil Consumption Program compliance throughout the unit.

**Prerequisites.** OILP level 4000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC).

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Oil Consumption Program Manager.

**OILP-5002** [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with preparing a NAMDRP report. (Program Monitor)

Enclosure (1) 2-390
**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Assist with preparing a NAMDRP report.

**NOTE**

If an actual NAMDRP is not required, a mock report can be drafted to satisfy this requirement.

**Prerequisites.** OILP level 4000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.5.b.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

---

**OILP-5003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1**

**Task.** Comply with the Oil Consumption Program at the unit level. (Program Manager)

**Requirement**

1. Responsible to maintain the Oil Consumption Program and report to MO, Production Officer or Quality Assurance Officer, as per unit.

2. Evaluate Oil Consumption work area’s with unit personnel to ensure sufficient materials are available and are utilized.

**Performance Standard.** Comply with the Oil Consumption Program at the unit level.

**Prerequisites.** OILP level 4000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.3.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

---

**OILP-5004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1**

**Task.** Maintain an Oil Consumption Program file. (Program Manager)

**Requirement.** Program file shall include but is not limited to:

1. Applicable Points of Contact (POCs).

2. Program related correspondence and message traffic.

3. Applicable references or cross reference locator sheets.

**Performance Standard.** Maintain an Oil Consumption Program file.
Prerequisites. OILP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.3.c.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

Task. Provide Oil Consumption Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel. (Program Manager)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Provide Oil Consumption Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel.

Prerequisites. OILP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.8.3.1.3.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP level 5000 complete or higher.

2.2.13.6 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. OILP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-392
OILP-6002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
Prerequisites. OILP level 4000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. NAVMC 4790.01
Lectures. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

OILP-6003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.
Prerequisites. N/A.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. NAVMC 4790.01
Lectures. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. OILP Program Monitor

OILP-6004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.
Prerequisites. N/A.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
2.2.13 PLANE CAPTAIN QUALIFICATION PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Plane Captain Qualification Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements to delineate the procedures and guidelines for the qualification, designation, recertification, and suspension/revocation of plane captains.

Table 2-21. NAMP "Plane Captain Qualification" Program (PCQP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>3000-3002</td>
<td>4000-4002</td>
<td>5000-5003</td>
<td>6000-6006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2006-2027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2030-2033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2062-2066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.14.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

Purpose. The Plane Captain Qualification Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Plane Captain Qualification Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

PCQP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Receive Plane Captain Qualification Program Indoctrination training.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.14.

Lectures. Plane Captain Qualification Indoctrination.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Plane Captain Qualification Program manager. 2.14.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Plane Captain Qualification Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform PCQP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Plane Captain Qualification Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

NOTE

Some T&R Tasks in this level pertain only to a specific Aircraft Type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PCQP-2001</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>PCQP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>Plane Captain training syllabus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PCQP-2002</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>Read NAVAIR 00-80T-106. (Rotor Wing/RQ-7B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-395 Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12
Requirement.  N/A.
Performance Standard.  Read NAVAIR 00-80T-106.
Prerequisites.  PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support.  Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics:  N/A
References.  NAVAIR 00-80T-106.
Lectures.  N/A.
IMIs.  N/A.
Exams.  N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Read NAVAIR 00-80T-113, Chapter 2.
Requirement.  N/A.
Performance Standard.  Read NAVAIR 00-80T-113, Chapter 2.
Prerequisites.  PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support.  Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics:  N/A
References.  NAVAIR 00-80T-113, Chapter 2.
Lectures.  N/A.
IMIs.  N/A.
Exams.  N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Read NAVAIR 01-1A-509.
Requirement.  N/A.
Performance Standard.  Read NAVAIR 01-1A-509.
Prerequisites.  PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support.  Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics:  N/A
References.  NAVAIR 01-1A-509.
Lectures.  N/A.
IMIs.  N/A.
Exams.  N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2005  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Enclosure (1)  2-396
Task. Read NAVAIR 01-1A-17, Sections 2, 3, and 4.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Read NAVAIR 01-1A-17, Sections 2, 3, and 4.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. NAVAIR 01-1A-17, Sections 2, 3, and 4.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Read NAVAIR 04-10-506.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Read NAVAIR 04-10-506.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. NAVAIR 04-10-506.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Read NAVAIR 17-01-125.
Requirement. N/A.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. NAVAIR 17-01-125.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.
Task. State the purpose of the Plane Captain Qualification Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Plane Captain Qualification Program.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the responsibilities of a Plane Captain.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the responsibilities of a Plane Captain.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.9.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S applicable publications.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>Academics</th>
<th>References</th>
<th>Lectures</th>
<th>IMIs</th>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCQP-2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>OPNAVINST 5100.23</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>PCQP level 3000 complete or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>T/M/S NATOPS Manual</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>PCQP level 3000 complete or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>T/M/S NATOPS Manual</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>PCQP level 3000 complete or higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2014 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Requirement. N/A.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. NAVAIR 00-80T-113.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2015 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Requirement. N/A.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. NAMP Training and Readiness Manual.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2016 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Complete all 2000-level Foreign Object Damage Program Training and Readiness tasks.
Requirement. N/A.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Enclosure (1) 2-400
PCQP-2017  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times:  1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. NAMP Training and Readiness Manual.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2018  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times:  1

Task. Complete all 2000-level Navy Oil Analysis Program Training and Readiness tasks.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. NAMP Training and Readiness Manual.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2019  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  A  N/A  Times:  3

Task. Perform a Daily inspection.
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform a Daily inspection.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2020 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform a Daily inspection.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform a Daily inspection.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Plane Captain Qualified QAR.

PCQP-2021 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 3
Task. Perform a Turnaround Inspection.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform a Turnaround Inspection.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

PCQP-2022 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-402
Task. Perform a Turnaround Inspection.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform a Turnaround Inspection.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Plane Captain Qualified QAR.

PCQP-2023 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform aircraft launch procedures during daylight hours.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform aircraft launch procedures during daylight hours.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Plane Captain Qualified QAR.

PCQP-2024 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A A N/A Times: 3
Task. Perform aircraft launch procedures at night.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform aircraft launch procedures at night.
Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.
Academics: N/A
References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.
Task. Perform launch procedures with ordnance installed on the aircraft.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform launch procedures with ordnance installed on the aircraft.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. Perform launch procedures with ordnance installed on the aircraft.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform launch procedures with ordnance installed on the aircraft.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Plane Captain Qualified QAR.

Task. Perform aircraft recovery procedures during daylight hours.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform aircraft recovery procedures during daylight hours.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).

Lectures. N/A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>PCQP-2028</th>
<th>PCQP-2029</th>
<th>PCQP-2030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td>Perform aircraft recovery procedures at night.</td>
<td>Perform recovery procedures with ordnance installed on the aircraft.</td>
<td>Perform post-flight procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td>Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>PCQP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td>PCQP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td>1. Perform post-flight inspection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>Plane Captain training syllabus.</td>
<td>Plane Captain training syllabus.</td>
<td>2. Tie down aircraft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3. Install all securing gear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).</td>
<td>T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).</td>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Perform post-flight procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td>PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S Maintenance Requirement Cards (MRCs).

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

**PCQP-2031**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NP</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S NATOPS Manual.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

**PCQP-2032**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NP</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Task. Perform Plane Captain duties for aircraft high power run-up.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Plane Captain duties for aircraft high power run-up.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S NATOPS Manual.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 3000 complete or higher.

**PCQP-2033**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NP</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Plane Captain Qualification Program within the work center.

Enclosure (1) 2-406
Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Plane Captain Qualification Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Plane Captain Qualification Program Manager.

2.2.14.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Plane Captain Qualification Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Plane Captain Qualification Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

PCQP-3001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform Plane Captain Qualification Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Plane Captain Qualification Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.8.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 4000 complete or higher.

2-407 Enclosure (1)
Task. Supervise the training of assigned plane captain trainees.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Supervise the training of assigned plane captain trainees.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.9.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 4000 complete or higher.

Task. Perform an audit of the Plane Captain Qualification Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), perform an audit of the Plane Captain Qualification Program within the work center, noting discrepancies and making corrections.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Plane Captain Qualification Program Manager.

**2.2.14.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:**

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Plane Captain Qualification Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

Enclosure (1) 2-408
Task. Ensure Plane Captain Qualification Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Plane Captain Qualification Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.8.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 5000 complete or higher.

Task. Assign Plane Captain Qualification syllabi to new personnel as required.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Interview newly assigned personnel and assign Plane Captain Qualification syllabi as required.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.14.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 5000 complete or higher.

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center's Plane Captain Qualification Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center's Plane Captain Qualification Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 3000 complete.
Purpose. Upon completion of the Billet Specific T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Plane Captain Qualification Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

PCQP-5001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) in the unit, to show Plane Captain Qualification Program compliance. (Program Monitor)

Requirement
1. Evaluate all work centers for Plane Captain Qualification Program compliance.
2. Analyze Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) discrepancies and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Plane Captain Qualification Program.

Performance Standards. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) in the unit, to show Plane Captain Qualification Program compliance.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 5000 complete or higher.
Task. Provide Plane Captain Qualification Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel. (Program Manager)

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Provide Plane Captain Qualification Program Indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.7.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 5000 complete or higher.

---

Task. Comply with the Plane Captain Qualification Program at the unit level. (Program Manager)

Requirement

1. Conduct a formal training program as delineated by the training syllabus.

2. Assign a highly experienced designated plane captain to each plane captain trainee.

3. Initiate the Plane Captain Designation.

4. Request Plane Captain Selection Board.

5. Ensure designated plane captains assigned away from plane captain duties over 90 days receive refresher training (Figure 10.14-3) and are interviewed by the Program Manager prior to assuming plane captain duties.

6. Ensure an adequate number of personnel are assigned under instruction to compensate for plane captain attrition. The total number of plane captain trainees shall be as determined by the Maintenance Officer.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Plane Captain Qualification Program at the unit level.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.5.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 5000 complete or higher.
Task. Maintain a Plane Captain Qualification Program file. (Program Manager)

Requirement. Program file shall include but is not limited to:
1. Applicable Points of Contact (POCs).
2. Program related correspondence and message traffic.
3. Applicable references or cross reference locator sheets.
4. A copy of Letter of Delegation of Authority from the Commanding Officer (if applicable) to sign Plane Captain Designations and recertifications.


Prerequisites. PSQP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.5.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. PCQP level 5000 complete or higher.

2.2.14.6 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

Task. Complete a Plane Captain Test.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Complete a Plane Captain Test.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.2.b.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Commanding Officer.
PCQP-6002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. PCQP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.2.b.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Commanding Officer.

PCQP-6003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Complete a Plane Captain Review Board.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. PCQP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Plane Captain training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.14.3.2.b.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Commanding Officer.

PCQP-6004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. PCQP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

2-413

Enclosure (1)
PCQP-6005  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
Requirement.  N/A.
Performance Standard.  Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
Prerequisites.  PCQP level 4000 complete.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A.
Academics:  N/A
References.  NAVMC 4790.01
Lectures.  N/A.
IMIs.  N/A.
Exams.  N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  Work Center Supervisor

PCQP-6006  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.
Requirement.  N/A.
Performance Standard.  Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.
Prerequisites.  N/A.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A.
Academics:  N/A
References.  NAVMC 4790.01
Lectures.  N/A.
IMIs.  N/A.
Exams.  N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  PCQP Program Monitor

PCQP-6007  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task.  Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.
Requirement.  N/A.
Performance Standard.  Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.
Prerequisites.  N/A.
External Syllabus Support.  N/A.
Academics:  N/A
References.  NAVMC 4790.01
Lectures.  N/A.
IMIs.  N/A.

Enclosure (1)  2-414
2.2.15 QUALITY ASSURANCE AUDIT PROGRAM: As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Quality Assurance Audit Program audits serve as an orderly method of identifying, investigating, and correcting deficiencies on a scheduled and unscheduled basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2-23. NAMP &quot;Quality Assurance Audit&quot; Program (QAAP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quality Assurance Audit Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDOC</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**
For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.15.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

**Purpose.** The Quality Assurance Audit Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Quality Assurance Audit Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

QAAP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Receive Quality Assurance Audit Program Indoctrination.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Recall Quality Assurance Audit Program Indoctrination training.

**Prerequisites.** N/A.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.7.

**Lectures.** Quality Assurance Audit Program Indoctrination.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exam.** N/A.

2-415 Enclosure (1)
Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Quality Assurance Audit Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform QAAP tasks with supervision.

QAAP-2001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform required reading for the Quality Assurance Audit Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.7.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.7.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. QAAP level 3000 complete or higher.

QAAP-2002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Quality Assurance Audit Program as it applies to the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Quality Assurance Audit Program as it applies to the work center.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.7.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exam. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. QAAP level 3000 complete or higher.

QAAP-2003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-416
Task. State the importance of identifying, investigating, and correcting deficiencies on a scheduled/unscheduled basis.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance of identifying, investigating, and correcting deficiencies on a scheduled/unscheduled basis.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.7.2.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exam. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. QAAP level 3000 complete or higher.

QAAP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the responsibilities of Quality Assurance as applicable to the Quality Assurance Audit Program.

Requirement

1. State the programs and areas that are managed by Quality Assurance.
2. State the programs and areas that are monitored by Quality Assurance.

Performance Standard. State the responsibilities of Quality Assurance as applicable to the Quality Assurance Audit Program.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.7.2.2.
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.7.4.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exam. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. QAAP level 3000 complete or higher.

QAAP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the monthly Maintenance Plan (MMP).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the purpose of the monthly Maintenance Plan (MMP).

Prerequisites. QAAP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

2-417 Enclosure (1)
2.2.15.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Quality Assurance Audit Program policies, responsibilities and requirements.

QAAP-3001 [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform Quality Assurance Audit Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Quality Assurance Audit Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 2000 complete.

Enclosure (1)  2-418
Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Quality Assurance Audit Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

QAAP-4001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Ensure Quality Assurance Audit Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Quality Assurance Audit Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.7.3.5.a.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exam. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. QAAP level 4000 complete or higher.
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

QAAP-6002 [NF] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. QAAP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

2.2.16 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (SE) TRAINING AND LICENSING PROGRAM.

2.2.18 TECHNICAL DIRECTIVE (TD) COMPLIANCE PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program was created to direct, control, accomplish, and record modification changes to aircraft and equipment. Technical Directives (TDs) are issued by configuration of aircraft, engines, systems, or equipment. A properly managed Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program assures fleet readiness, operational capability, and safety of personnel and material. Technical Directive (TD) management is an all hands effort.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2-25. NAMP &quot;TD Compliance&quot; Program (TDCP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Directives (TD) Compliance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-420
2.2.18.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

Purpose. The Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

NOTE

Technical Directives (TDs) are available via the NATEC web site at www.natec.navy.mil and the Technical Directives (TD) Status Reports are available via the TDSA website at logistics.navair.navy.mil/tdsa.

TDCP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.10.


CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform TDCP tasks with supervision.

NOTE

Technical Directives (TDs) are available via the NATEC web site at www.natec.navy.mil and the Technical Directives (TD) Status Reports are available via the TDSA website at logistics.navair.navy.mil/tdsa.

### TDCP-2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Perform required reading for the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>TDCP level 1000 complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAIs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TDCP-2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>State the purpose of the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program as it applies to the work center.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program as it applies to the work center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>TDCP level 1000 complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAIs</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-422
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

### TDCP-2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State the nine references associated with the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>State the nine references associated with the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>TDCP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academics: N/A

References: COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.1.2.

Lectures: N/A.

CAIs: N/A.

Exams: N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

### TDCP-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State the purpose for creating the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>State the purpose for the creation of the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>TDCP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academics: N/A

References: COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.2.1.

Lectures: N/A.

CAIs: N/A.

Exams: N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

### TDCP-2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State the four types of Technical Directive (TD) Configurations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>State the four types of Technical Directive (TD) Configurations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>TDCP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academics: N/A

2-423

Enclosure (1)
Task. State the key personnel within the maintenance department that are responsible for the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program.

Performance Standard. State the key personnel within the maintenance department that are responsible for the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.a-c.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.
Performance Standard. State the importance of the four categories of Technical Directives (TDs).

Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAV AIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.4.5.1.a-d.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TDCP-2009</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>State the definition of a Technical Directive (TD) amendment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>TDCP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>NA-00-25-300, Page 27.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TDCP-2010</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Times: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task.</td>
<td>State the definition of a Technical Directive (TD) revision.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>TDCP level 1000 complete.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>NA-00-25-300, Page 27.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Task. State the definitions of the seven Technical Directive (TD) status codes.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the definitions of the seven Technical Directive (TD) status codes.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.5.3.1.12.a-g.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the definitions of the four types of Technical Directives (TDs).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the definitions of the four types of Technical Directives (TDs).

Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraphs 10.10.4.1-4.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVAIR 00-25-300.

Lectures. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-426
T& R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

TDCP-2014 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Locate the references for documenting and record keeping procedures for Technical Directives (TDs).

Requirement. Individual shall have the ability to identify the various cards utilized in Technical Directive (TD) record keeping.

Performance Standard. Locate the references for documenting and record keeping procedures for Technical Directives (TDs).

Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.5.
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 15.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T& R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

TDCP-2015 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.10.a.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T& R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

TDCP-2016 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.10.a.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T& R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.
Task. Assist with incorporation of a Technical Directive (TD) upon receipt of Maintenance Action Form (MAF), parts and kits from Maintenance/Production Control.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Assist with incorporation of a Technical Directive (TD) upon receipt of Maintenance Action Form (MAF), parts and kits from Maintenance/Production Control.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.12.b.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the procedures for forwarding an item to the Intermediate Maintenance Activity for modification of a Technical Directive (TD).

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. TDCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.5.1.2.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 3000 complete or higher.

2.2.18.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals have demonstrated an understanding of the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program policies, responsibilities and requirements.

NOTE

Enclosure (1) 2-428
Technical Directives (TDs) are available via the NATEC web site at www.natec.navy.mil and the Technical Directives (TD) Status Reports are available via the TDSA website at logistics.navair.navy.mil/tdsa.

TDCP-3001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the definition of the Transaction Codes used for Technical Directives (TDs).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the definition of the Transaction Codes used for Technical Directives (TDs).

Prerequisites. TDCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.3.12.c.
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 15.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TDCP-3002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the information that is required to be completed on a Technical Directive (TD) Routing and Tracking Sheet (Part 1 & 2).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing a Technical Directive (TD) Routing and Tracking Sheet (Part 1 & 2), state the routing and tracking process and information required to be annotated in each section.

Prerequisites. N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.10.b.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TDCP-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 3.5.5.2.2.h.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TDCP-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Screen applicable maintenance records for appropriate Technical Directives (TDs) configurations.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Screen applicable maintenance records for appropriate Technical Directives (TDs) configurations.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.8.2.
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.5.
3. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraphs 10.10.5.3.12.d-g.
4. NAVAIR 00-500C.
5. NALDA TDSA NAT02, and NAT04.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TDCP-3005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the procedures required when Technical Directive (TD) information is missing from a maintenance record.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures required when Technical Directive (TD) information is missing from a maintenance record.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-430
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.8.2.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TDCP-3006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. With assistance from a Maintenance Leader with an active Technical Directive (TD) Status Accounting (TDSA) and Naval Air Technical and Engineering Service Command (NATEC) account/log-in, navigate the Technical Directive (TD) Status Accounting (TDSA) and Naval Air Technical and Engineering Service Command (NATEC) websites.

Requirement
1. Locate active and historical Technical Directives (TDs) within the NATEC website.
2. Locate all required report within the TDSA website.

Performance Standard. With assistance from a Maintenance Leader with an active Technical Directive (TD) Status Accounting (TDSA) and Naval Air Technical and Engineering Service Command (NATEC) account/log-in, navigate the Technical Directive (TD) Status Accounting (TDSA) and Naval Air Technical and Engineering Service Command (NATEC) websites.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.1, Note.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TDCP-3007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Incorporate a Technical Directive (TD) upon receipt of Maintenance Action Form, parts and kits from Maintenance/Production Control.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Incorporate a Technical Directive (TD) upon receipt of Maintenance Action Form, parts and kits from Maintenance/Production Control.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.12.d.

Lectures. N/A.
2.2.18.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

NOTE

Technical Directives (TDs) are available via the NATEC web site at www.natec.navy.mil and the Technical Directives (TD) Status Reports are available via the TDSA website at logistics.navair.navy.mil/tdsa.

TDCP-4001  [NF]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1


Requirement

1. Provide work center personnel with guidance to maintain the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program policies and individual responsibilities.

2. Ensure work center discrepancies noted on the Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program unit audit are corrected in a timely manner.


Prerequisites. TDCP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.12.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 5000 complete or higher.

TDCP-4002  [NF]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Enclosure (1)  2-432
Task. Ensure Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.12 a.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 5000 complete or higher.

---


Requirements

1. Maintain a master copy of all applicable Technical Directive (TD)s in the CTPL.

2. Deliver a copy of Technical Directive (TD)s determined applicable (via the CTPL for proper stamping and control) with a Technical Directive (TD) Routing and Tracking Sheet to Maintenance Control or Production Control for action.

1. Requisition all required Technical Directive (TD)s, revisions and amendments, through the CTPL, and ensure QARs review to determine applicability using a Technical Directive (TD) Routing and Tracking Sheet.

2. Use a Technical Directive (TD) Routing and Tracking Sheet to track Technical Directive (TD) compliance, including logbook and AESR entries, Weight and Balance entries and processing of the MAF as indicated by Technical Directive (TD) Compliance Reports.

3. At the beginning of each quarter, distribute ALSS Technical Directive (TD) Listing, generated from TDSA database or received from the Wing, to the Aviation Life Support System Work Center.


Prerequisites. TDCP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.10.a-g.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 5000 complete or higher.

TDCP-4004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement.

1. Verify that TD checkout procedures were followed.
2. Ensure that the maintenance was performed in accordance with the TD.
3. Utilize a Maintenance Action Form (MAF) to identify and describe the essential line items required for proper incorporation of a Technical Directive (TD).


Prerequisites. TDCP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.10.3.12.c.
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 15.
3. Maintenance Action Form OPNAV 4790/60.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TDCP level 5000 complete or higher.

2.2.18.5 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

TDCP-6001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. TDCP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-434
2.2.19 TOOL CONTROL PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Tool Control Program establishes policy and responsibilities for implementing, maintaining, controlling, storing, replacing, and inventorying common hand tools. A properly managed Tool Control Program assures fleet readiness, operational capability, and safety of personnel and material. Tool Control Program management is an all hands effort.

Table 2-26. NAMP "Tool Control" Program (TLCP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (NAMP)</th>
<th>Tool Control Program (TLCP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2005-2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

2.2.19.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):
Purpose. The Tool Control Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Tool Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

TLCP-1001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Receive Tool Control Program Indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisite(s). N/A.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.12.

Lectures. Tool Control Program Indoctrination.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Tool Control Program Coordinator/Manager.

2.2.19.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Tool Control Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform TLCP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Tool Control Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

TLCP-2001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform required reading for the Tool Control Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.12 and T/M/S NAVAIR 17 (Series) Tool Control Manuals.

Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.12.

2. T/M/S NAVAIR 17 (Series) Tool Control Manuals.

Lectures. N/A.

Enclosure (1)  2-436
CAIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 3000 complete or higher.

TLCP-2002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task. State the purpose of the Tool Control Program.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Tool Control Program.
Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.2.1.
Lectures. N/A.
CAIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 3000 complete or higher.

TLCP-2003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Identify locally manufactured tools utilized by the work center.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Identify locally manufactured tools utilized by the work center.
Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.12.
Lectures. N/A.
CAIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP Level 3000 complete or higher.

TLCP-2004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
Task. Perform routine tool control procedures within the work center.
Requirement. Understand that routine tool control procedures include visual inspections of all tools and Personal Protective Equipment, as well as the proper checking in and out of tool containers.
Performance Standard. Perform routine tool control procedures within the work center.
Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.

2-437
Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, 10.12.3.12.f and h.
Lectures. N/A.
CAIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP Level 3000 complete or higher.

TLCP-2005 [NP]   N/A   N/A   B   N/A   C   N/A   Times: 1
Task. State the tool control procedures prior to and during maintenance actions.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard(s). State the tool control procedures prior to and during maintenance actions.
Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.12.h.
Lectures. N/A.
CAIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP Level 3000 complete or higher.

TLCP-2006 [NP]   N/A   N/A   B   N/A   C   N/A   Times: 1
Task. Assist the Tool Control Program Coordinator with a semiannual tool container inventory.
Requirement. Individual shall have an understanding of the purpose and procedures for conducting a semiannual tool inventory for the work center.
Performance Standard. Assist the Tool Control Program Coordinator with semiannual tool container inventories.
Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
Lectures. N/A.
CAIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 3000 complete or higher.

TLCP-2007 [NP]   N/A   N/A   B   N/A   C   N/A   Times: 1
Enclosure (1) 2-438
Task. Perform tool etching.

Requirement. Understand the reason for and process of etching tools utilizing organization code, work center code, container number, and tool number.


Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. T/M/S, NAVAIR 17 (Series) manual.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the purpose for maintaining tool containers free of Foreign Object Debris (FOD).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the purpose for maintaining tool containers free of Foreign Object Debris (FOD).

Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.13.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the missing tool procedures.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the missing tool procedures.

Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.13.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.
15 Jun 12

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 3000 complete or higher.

TLCP-2010 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Tool Control Program within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Tool Control Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Tool Control Program Coordinator/Manager.

2.2.19.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Tool Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Tool Control Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

TLCP-3001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform Tool Control Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Tool Control Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.
CAIs.  N/A.

Exams.  N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TLCP-3002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. State the occasions a sight inventory is required.

Requirement. Understand when and how to perform a sight inventory.

Performance Standard. State the occasions a sight inventory is required.

Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.12.f and h.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TLCP-3003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Initiate a tool control manual change/deviation request.

Requirement. Understand the occasion for and process of implementing a tool control manual change/deviation request.

**NOTE**

If an actual request is not needed, a mock request may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

Performance Standard. Initiate a tool control manual change/deviation request.

Prerequisites. TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.14.e.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TLCP-3004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Incorporate a locally manufactured tool.

Requirement. Understand the process of incorporating locally manufactured tools.

2-441

Enclosure (1)
Performance Standard. Incorporate a locally manufactured tool.

Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.

----------

Task. Annotate the tool container number on the Maintenance Action Form (MAF) in the toolbox block upon task assignment and after sight inventory.

Requirement. Understand the use of the toolbox block on the Maintenance Action Form (MAF).

Performance Standard. Annotate the tool container number on the Maintenance Action Form (MAF) in the toolbox block upon task assignment and after sight inventory.

Prerequisite(s). TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.12.h.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.

----------

Task. Maintain a tool container shortage list for each container in the work center.

Requirement. Understand the procedures for maintaining tool container shortage lists, including how to document the removal of a tool and the installation of its replacement.

Performance Standard. Maintain a tool container shortage list for each container in the work center.

Prerequisites. TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.6.5.
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.4.2.8, NOTE.

Enclosure (1) 2-442
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TLCP-3007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Report defective tools received from supply to the Tool Control Program Monitor.

Requirement. Understand how to initiate a Category II Product Quality Deficiency Report when defective tools are received from supply.

Performance Standard. Report defective tools received from supply to the Tool Control Program Monitor.

NOTE

If an actual CAT II PQDR is not required, a mock report may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.8.d.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.

TLCP-3008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Maintain a work center Tool Control Program file.

Requirement. Program file shall include but is not limited to:
1. Inventories/diagrams for tool containers and special tools.
2. Change/deviation requests.
3. A listing of tools on order which includes tool report number, tool container, nomenclature, document number, and status.


Prerequisites. TLCP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics.


Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 4000 complete or higher.
### TLCP-3009

**Task.** Perform an audit of the Tool Control Program within the work center.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), perform an audit of the Tool Control Program within the work center, noting discrepancies and making corrections.

**Prerequisites.** TLCP level 2000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC).

**Lectures.** N/A.

**CAIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Tool Control Program Coordinator/Manager.

### TLCP-4001

**Task.** Submit a tool container change request.

**Requirement.** Understand the occasion and procedures for submitting a tool container change request.

**Performance Standard.** Submit a tool container change request:

**NOTE**
If an actual request is not needed, a mock request may be substituted for instructional purposes.

**Prerequisites.** TLCP level 3000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.12.3.12.1.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**CAIs.** N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-444
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 5000 complete or higher.

TLCP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform a work center sight inventory.

Requirement. Understand procedures for in-maintenance All Tools Accounted For (ATAF), in-shop All Tools Accounted For (ATAF) and documentation for both, utilizing NALCOMIS and/or work center log books.

Performance Standard. Perform a work center sight inventory.

Prerequisites. TLCP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.12.

Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. TLCP level 5000 complete or higher.

TLCP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Tool Control Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Tool Control Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. TLCP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

CAIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Tool Control Program Coordinator/Manager.

2.2.19.5 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.
2.2.20 **TIRE AND WHEEL MAINTENANCE SAFETY PROGRAM.**

2.3 **NON-NAMPSOP PROGRAMS.** The Non-NAMPSOP tasks within the T&R are requirements pertinent to an individual's MOS to attain and sustain the NAMP Policies and Procedures. The tasks are SME-determined based upon the areas that are managed, monitored or utilized by the MOS and also serve as training syllabi for those qualifications and/or designations determined by COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A.

2.3.1 **AIRCRAFT CONFINED SPACE PROGRAM.**

2.3.2 **APU TAXI TURN-UP PROGRAM.**
2.3.3 **BATTERY SAFETY PROGRAM.** As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Battery Safety Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements for performing maintenance on or around aircraft batteries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 2-26. Non-NAMPSOP &quot;Battery Safety&quot; Program (BASP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (Non-NAMPSOP)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery Safety Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDOC</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**

For task header description see Appendix A

2.3.4.1 **1000-Level-System Skill Indoctrination (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2a Indooc):**

**Purpose.** The Battery Safety Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R task in this section, individuals shall have been introduced to the Battery Safety Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASP-1001</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>TIMES: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Receive Battery Safety Program indoctrination.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Requirement.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>Recall Battery Safety Program indoctrination training.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. NAVSEA S9310-AQ-SAF-010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong> Battery Safety Program Indoctrination IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1)
2.3.4.2 **BASP-2000-Level-System Skill Basic:**

**Purpose.** To familiarize individuals with the Battery Safety Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform Battery Safety Program tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Battery Safety Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

**BASP-2002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task.</th>
<th>Perform required reading for the Battery Safety Program.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1, NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1, NAVSEA S9310-AQ-SAF-010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>BASP level 1000 complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. NAVSEA S9310-AQ-SAF-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exams.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T&amp;R task Sign-Off Authority.</strong></td>
<td>BASP level 3000 complete or higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASP-2003**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task.</th>
<th>State the purpose of the Battery Safety Program.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Standard.</strong></td>
<td>State the importance, purpose and applicability of the Battery Safety Program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites.</strong></td>
<td>BASP level 1000 complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>External Syllabus Support.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academics:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References.</strong></td>
<td>NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lectures.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMIs.</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-448
Exams.  N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority.  BASP level 3000 complete or higher

BASP-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TASK</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>BASP level 3000 complete or higher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Task. State the Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) required for use when handling and servicing batteries.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard. State the Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) required for use when handling and servicing batteries.

Prerequisites.  BASP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority.  BASP level 3000 complete or higher

BASP-2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TASK</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>BASP level 3000 complete or higher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Task. State the procedures for applying a neutralizing agent in case of electrolyte spill.

Requirement.  N/A

Performance Standard. State the procedures for applying a neutralizing agent in case of electrolyte spill.

Prerequisites.  BASP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority.  BASP level 3000 complete or higher

BASP-2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TASK</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>BASP level 3000 complete or higher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Task. State the procedures for neutralizing tools used on nickel-cadmium (NI-CD) batteries prior to use on sealed lead-acid storage batteries.

2-449

Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the procedures for neutralizing tools used on nickel-cadmium (NI-CD) batteries prior to use on sealed lead-acid storage batteries.

Prerequisites. BASP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1, Page 3-9, Paragraph 3.9.3.2.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 3000 complete or higher

BASP-2007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. State the techniques for lifting and handling batteries.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the techniques for lifting and handling batteries.

Prerequisites. BASP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1, Page 3-9, Paragraph 3.9.4

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 3000 complete or higher

BASP-2008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. State the procedures used on thermal runaway (overheating) of Nickel Cadmium (NI-CD) batteries.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the procedures used on thermal runaway (overheating) of Nickel Cadmium (NI-CD) batteries.

Prerequisites. BASP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

Enclosure (1) 2-450
References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1, Page 4-9, Paragraph 4.6.8 and Page 4-10, Paragraph 4.7.3, Warning

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 3000 complete or higher

BASP-2009[NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Battery Safety Program within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Battery Safety Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. BASP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Battery Safety Program Manager

2.3.4.3 3000-Level-System Skill Intermediate:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Battery Safety Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Battery Safety Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

BASP-3001[NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Perform Battery Safety Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Perform Battery Safety Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. BASP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 4000 complete or higher

--- Academics: -------- ------ -----

--- Enclosure (1) 2-452
References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 4000 complete or higher

BASP-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Neutralize a tool used on nickel-cadmium (NI-CD) batteries prior to use on sealed lead-acid storage (SLAB) batteries.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Neutralize a tool used on nickel-cadmium (NI-CD) batteries prior to use on sealed lead-acid storage (SLAB) batteries.

Note

If an actual neutralization is not required, a mock neutralization can be used to demonstrate the procedures and satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. BASP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1, Page 3-9, Paragraph 3.9.3.2

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 4000 complete or higher

BASP-3005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Perform procedures on thermal runaway (overheating) of Nickel Cadmium (NI-CD) batteries.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Perform procedures on thermal runaway (overheating) of Nickel Cadmium (NI-CD) batteries.

Note

Enclosure (1)
If an actual thermal runaway is not present, a mock thermal runaway can be used to demonstrate the procedures and satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. BASP level 2000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1, Page 4-9, Paragraph 4.6.8
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1, Page 4-10, Paragraph 4.7.3, Warning

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 4000 complete or higher

BASP-3006

| Task. Perform an audit of the Battery Safety Program within the work center. |
| Requirement. N/A |
| Prerequisites. BASP level 2000 complete |
| External Syllabus Support. N/A |
| Academics: |
| References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) |
| Lectures. N/A |
| IMIs. N/A |
| Exams. N/A |
| T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Battery Safety Program Manager |

2.3.4.4 4000-Level-System Skill Advanced:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Battery Safety Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

Enclosure (1) 2-454
**Task.** Comply with the Battery Safety Program at the work center level.

**Requirement**

1. Ensure personnel perform battery handling and servicing using approved personal protective equipment within the work center.

2. Ensure personnel involved with handling and servicing of batteries conduct safety training in the hazards of handling batteries to include lifting, packaging, repairing and charging within the work center.

3. Ensure a neutralizing agent is readily available for personnel in case an electrolyte is spilled within the work center.

4. Ensure tools used on nickel-cadmium (Ni-CD) batteries are properly neutralized prior to use on Sealed Lead-Acid Storage (SLAB) Batteries within the work center.

5. Ensure instruction is given on the correct lifting and handling techniques within the work center.

6. Ensure procedures are followed when thermal runaway (overheating) of nickel-cadmium Ni-CD batteries occurs within the work center.

**Performance Standard.** Comply with the Battery Safety Program at the work center level.

**Prerequisites.** BASP level 3000 complete

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.**

1. COMNAVIARFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
2. NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1
3. NAVSEA S9310-AQ-SAF-010

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R task Sign-Off Authority.** BASP level 5000 complete or higher

---

**Task.** Ensure Maintenance Battery Safety Program indoctrination and follow-on training is provided for all personnel within the work center.

**Requirement.** N/A

**Performance Standard.** Ensure Battery Safety Program indoctrination and follow-on training is provided for all personnel within the work center.

**Prerequisites.** BASP level 3000 complete

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:**

**References.** COMNAVIARFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1

**Lectures.** N/A
**2.3.4.5 5000-Level-System Skill Management:**

**Purpose.** Upon completion of the billet specific T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Battery Safety Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASP-5001</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>TIMES: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), to show Battery Safety Program compliance throughout the unit (Program Monitor).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Requirement**

1. Evaluate all work centers for Battery Safety Program compliance.

2. Analyze Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) discrepancies, and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Battery Safety Program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASP-4003</th>
<th>[NP]</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>TIMES: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task.</strong></td>
<td>Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Battery Safety Program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Requirement**

**Performance Standard.** Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Battery Safety Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

**Prerequisites.** BASP level 3000 complete

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References.** Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

**Lectures.** N/A

**IMIs.** N/A

**Exams.** N/A

**T&R task Sign-Off Authority.** Battery Safety Program Manager
**Task.** Comply with the Battery Safety Program at the unit level (Program Manager).

**Requirements**

1. Ensure approved personal protective equipment, including chemical splash-proof goggles/face shield, chemical gloves, and apron, available/utilized for the handling of batteries within the maintenance department.

2. Ensure personnel involved with handling and servicing of batteries conduct safety training in the hazards of handling batteries to include lifting, packaging, repairing and charging within maintenance department.

3. Ensure a neutralizing agent is readily available for personnel in case an electrolyte is spilled within the maintenance department.

4. Ensure tools used on nickel-cadmium (NI-CD) batteries are properly neutralized prior to use on sealed lead-acid storage (SLAB) batteries within the maintenance department.

5. Ensure instruction is given on the correct lifting and handling techniques within the maintenance department.

6. Ensure procedures are followed when thermal runaway (overheating) of nickel-cadmium batteries occurs within the maintenance department.

**Performance Standard.** Comply with the Battery Safety Program at the unit level.

**Prerequisites.** BASP level 4000 complete

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A
Task. Provide Battery Safety Program indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel (Program Manager).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Provide Battery Safety Program indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel.

Prerequisites. BASP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. BASP level 5000 complete or higher

2.3.4.6 6000-Level-Qualifications, Designations, and Licenses:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. BASP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

**BASP-6002**  
[NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. BASP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

**BASP-6003**  
[NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Battery Safety Program Monitor

2.3.4 CENTRAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATION LIBRARY (CTPL) PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, The Central Technical Publication Library (CTPL)
serves two important functions. It provides a central source of up-to-date information for the use of all personnel in the Performance of their work, and it is an excellent source of reference information to facilitate personnel training and individual improvement. To perform these functions properly, the Central Technical Publication Librarian must manage all NALCOMIS manuals, desk-top guides, and all publications affecting the assigned/supported aircraft and related equipment consistent with the maintenance level of responsibility involved.

Table 2-27. Non-NAMPSOP "Central Technical Publications Librarian" Program (CTPL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (Non-NAMPSOP)</th>
<th>Central Technical Publications Librarian Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDOC</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE**
For task header description see Appendix A

2.3.4.1 1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):

**Purpose.** The Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

**CTPL-1001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References.</td>
<td>COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-460
2.3.4.2 2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform CTPL tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

CTPL-2001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
  Task. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
  Requirement. N/A.
  Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.
  External Syllabus Support. Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL) training syllabus.
  Academics: N/A
  References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
  Lectures. N/A.
  IMIs. N/A.
  Exams. N/A.
  T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

CTPL-2002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1
  Task. Read SECNAVINST 5510.36.
  Requirement. N/A.
  Performance Standard. Read SECNAVINST 5510.36.
  Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.
  External Syllabus Support. Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL) training syllabus.
  Academics: N/A
  References. SECNAVINST 5510.36.
  Lectures. N/A.
  IMIs. N/A.
  Exams. N/A.
  T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.
CTPL-2003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Read NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Read NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL) training syllabus.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

CTPL-2004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Central/Dispersed Technical Publication Library (CTPL/DTPL).

Requirement

1. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Central/Dispersed Technical Publication Library as it applies to the work center.

2. State the procedures for establishing and operating a CTPL/DTPL.


Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. SECNAVINST 5510.36.
3. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

CTPL-2005  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. State the publication checkout procedures.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the publication checkout procedures.

Enclosure (1)  2-462
Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. SECNAVINST 5510.36.
3. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

CTPL-2006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the publication change procedures.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the publication change procedures.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. SECNAVINST 5510.36.
3. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

CTPL-2007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the procedures for incorporating an Interim Rapid Action Change (IRAC).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for incorporating an Interim Rapid Action Change (IRAC).

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
CTPL-2008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the procedures for tracking publication changes and Interim Rapid Action Changes (IRACs).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for tracking publication changes and Interim Rapid Action Changes (IRACs).

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. SECNAVINST 5510.36.
3. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

CTPL-2009 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the work center’s Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL) Authorized User List (AUL).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the purpose of the work center’s Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL) Authorized User List (AUL).

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. SECNAVINST 5510.36.
3. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Enclosure (1) 2-464
Task. State the procedures for routing a Technical Publication Deficiency Report (TPDR).

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. SECNAVINST 5510.36.
3. NAVAIR 00-25-100.
4. NATEC website.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the procedures for completing a Change Entry Certification Record (CECR).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures completing a Change Entry Certification Record (CECR).

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the procedures for completing a Change Entry Certification Record (CECR).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures completing a Change Entry Certification Record (CECR).

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

---

2-465

Enclosure (1)
Task. State the labeling procedures for publication binders.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the labeling procedures for publication binders.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the procedures for arranging publication binders within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for arranging publication binders within the work center.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

---

Task. State the procedures for setting up and operating a Dispersed Technical Publication Library in the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for setting up and operating a Dispersed Technical Publication Library in the work center.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-466
Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

CTPL-2014 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the procedures for maintaining classified publications.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the procedures for maintaining classified publications.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 3000 complete or higher.

CTPL-2015 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.


Prerequisites. CTPL level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.
2.3.4.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

CTPL-3001  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Perform Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 4000 complete or higher.

CTPL-3002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Incorporate a publication change.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Incorporate a publication change.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.
   Lectures. N/A.
   IMIs. N/A.
   Exams. N/A.
   T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 4000 complete or higher.

CTPL-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Incorporate an Interim Rapid Action Change (IRAC).
Requirement. N/A.
Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.
   Lectures. N/A.
   IMIs. N/A.
   Exams. N/A.
   T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 4000 complete or higher.

CTPL-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform publication check out procedures.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform publication check out procedures.
Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.
   Lectures. N/A.
   IMIs. N/A.
   Exams. N/A.
   T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 4000 complete or higher.
Task. Update the work center Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL) Authorized User List (AUL).

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 4000 complete or higher.

CTPL-3006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete a Change Entry Certification Record (CECR).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Complete a Change Entry Certification Record (CECR).

Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 4000 complete or higher.

CTPL-3007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform the procedures for setting up and operating a Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform the procedures for setting up and operating a Dispersed Technical Publications Library (DTPL).

Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Enclosure (1) 2-470


NOTE

If an actual TPDR is not required, a mock report can be done to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.

Task. Perform an audit of the Dispersed Technical Publication Library (DTPL) within the work center.


Prerequisites. CTPL level 2000 complete.
2.3.4.4 4000-LEVEL – SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

CTPL-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Comply with the Central/Dispersed Technical Publication Library at the work center level.

Requirement
1. Ensure publication binders are labeled correctly.
2. Ensure publication changes are installed within the required time frames.
3. Ensure IRACs are installed.
4. Ensure publication check out procedures are followed.
5. Ensure AUL updates are incorporated.
6. Ensure CECRs are completed and returned to CTPL.
7. Ensure all required publications are in the work center library.
8. Ensure tickler file is maintained.
9. Ensure Classified Publications are properly maintained.
10. Ensure TPDRs are completed and turned in to Quality Assurance.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Central/Dispersed Technical Publication Library Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.
2. NAVAIR 00-25-100.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.
CTPL-4002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Ensure Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Central Technical Publications Library (CTPL) Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CTPL level 5000 complete or higher.

CTPL-4003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center Dispersed Technical Publication Library (DTPL).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center Dispersed Technical Publication Library (DTPL) and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.


2.3.4.5 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:
Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

CTPL-6001 [NP] N/A, N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CTPL-6002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. CTPL level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

2.3.5 Laser Hazard Control Program. As per the OPNAVINST 5100.27 Series, The Laser Hazard Control Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements to ensure that personnel are not exposed to laser radiation in excess of the Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) throughout the life cycle of laser systems, including research, design, testing, development, evaluation, acquisition, deployment, operation, support, maintenance, demilitarization and disposal.

Table 2-28. Non-NAMPSOP "Laser Hazard Control" Program (LHCP)
Laser Hazard Control Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10001</td>
<td>2000-2008</td>
<td>3001-3004</td>
<td>4001-4005</td>
<td>5001-5006</td>
<td>6001-6006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE

For task header description see Appendix A

2.X.X.X 1000-Level-System Skill Indoctrination (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2a Indoc):

Purpose. The Laser Hazard Control Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Laser Hazard Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

LHCP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Receive Laser Hazards Control Program Indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.14
2. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. Laser Hazards Control Program Indoctrination

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Laser Hazards Control Program Manager

2.XX.2. 2000-Level-System Skill Basic:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Laser Hazards Control Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform Laser Hazards Control Program tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the

2-475 Enclosure (1)
Task. Perform required reading for the Laser Hazard Control Program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Read OPNAVINST 5100.27B and MCO 5104.1C.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
2. MCO 5104.1C

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 3000 complete or higher

Task. State the purpose of the Laser Hazards Control Program as it applies to the work center.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Laser Hazards Control Program as it applies to the work center.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 3000 complete or higher

Task. State the Laser Hazards Control Program safety procedures.

Requirement

1. Recall the Laser Hazards Control Program safety procedures.

2. Demonstrate the proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE) for the Laser Hazards Control Program.
Performance Standard. State the Laser Hazards Control Program safety procedures.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 3000 complete or higher

LHCP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1
Task. State the four Laser Hazard classifications.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the four Laser Hazard classifications.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 3000 complete or higher

LHCP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1
Task. State the three characteristics of a laser beam.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the three characteristics of a laser beam.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 3000 complete or higher

LHCP-2006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

2-477 Enclosure (1)
Task. State the reporting procedures for Laser Hazards Control Program.

Performance Standard. State the reporting procedures for Laser Hazards Control Program.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 3000 complete or higher

Task. Assist the Laser Hazard Control Program Manager with the inventory of all military exempt, class-3b, and class-4 lasers maintained at the command.

Performance Standard. Assist the Laser Hazard Control Program Manager with the inventory of all military exempt, class-3b, and class-4 lasers maintained at the command.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Laser Hazard Control Program Manager

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Laser Hazards Control Program within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Laser Hazards Control Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A
2.X.X.X 3000-Level-System Skill Intermediate:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Laser Hazards Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Laser Hazards Control Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

LHCP-3001

Task. Perform Laser Hazards Control Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Perform Laser Hazards Control Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 4000 complete or higher
References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 4000 complete or higher

LHCP-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Perform an inventory of all military exempt, class-3b, and class-4 lasers maintained at the command.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Perform an inventory of all military exempt, class-3b, and class-4 lasers maintained at the command.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 4000 complete higher

LHCP-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Perform an audit of the Laser Hazard Control Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. LHCP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Laser Hazard Control Program Manager

2.X.X.X 4000-Level-System Skill Advanced:

Enclosure (1) 2-480
Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Laser Hazard Control Program policies, responsibilities, and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

LHCP-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Comply with the Laser Hazards Control Program at the work center level.

Requirement
1. Report Laser Hazards Mishaps and Inspections.
2. Ensure personal protective equipment (PPE) is properly utilized.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Laser Hazards Control Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

LHCP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Attend formalized training given by the Laser Safety Systems Officer or the Laser Safety Systems Manager.

Requirement. The individual requirement is to attend special tech training from the Laser Safety Systems manager within the unit. The Laser Safety Systems Manager attends a formal school and is then authorized to give classes to allow personnel to become handlers.

Performance Standard. Attend formalized training given by the Laser Safety Systems Officer or the Laser Safety Systems Manager.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

LHCP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1
Task. Ensure Laser Hazards Control Program Indocrtination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Ensure Laser Hazards Control Program Indocrtination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.
Prerequisites. LHCP level 3000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.2.14
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

LHCP-4004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1
Task. Assist the Laser Safety System Manager with initiating a laser eye protection and firing records inspection.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Assist the Laser Safety System Manager with initiating a laser eye protection and firing records inspection.
Prerequisites. LHCP level 3000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

LHCP-4005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1
Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Laser Hazards Control Program.

Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Laser Hazards Control Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Enclosure (1) 2-482
Prerequisites. LHCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Laser Hazards Control Program Manager

2.X.X.X 5000-Level-System Skill Management:

Purpose. Upon completion of the billet specific T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Laser Hazards Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

LHCP-5001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Utilize the Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) to show Laser Hazard Control Program compliance throughout the unit (Program Monitor).

Requirement
1. Evaluate all work centers for Laser Hazard Control Program compliance.
2. Analyze CSEC discrepancies, and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Laser Hazard Control Program.

Performance Standards. Utilize the Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) to show Laser Hazard Control Program compliance throughout the unit.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

LHCP-5002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

2-483

Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Task. Comply with the Laser Hazards Control Program at the unit level.

Requirement
1. Assist the Laser System Safety Officer in the proper implementation and administration of the Laser/Hazard Control Program.
2. Maintain a Centralized Laser Firing Log; purging records from the aircraft discrepancy book after each firing is completed.
3. Establish a Laser Medical Surveillance Program.
4. Review Laser Hazards Control Program Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) information and reports to aid in identifying specific areas of concern, and determine what steps are required for improvement.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Laser Hazard Control Program at the unit level.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

LHCP-5003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Assist the Laser Safety Systems Officer with annual refresher training (Laser System Safety Manager).

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. LHCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

LHCP-5004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Provide Laser Hazards Control Program indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel (Laser System Safety Manager).

Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-484
Performance Standard. Provide Laser Hazards Control Program indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

**LHCP-5005** [NF] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

**Task.** Ensure that a blank copy of Laser Firing Record is in each Aircraft Discrepancy Book (Maintenance Control).

**Requirement**

1. Ensure that a blank copy of the Laser Firing Record is in each aircraft discrepancy book.
2. Ensure that aircrew personnel, upon returning from a Laser mission, complete the Laser Firing Record.
3. Ensure that the completed Laser Firing Record is forwarded to the Laser System Safety Officer for update of the Laser Firing Logs.

**Performance Standard.** Ensure that a blank copy of Laser Firing Record is in each Aircraft Discrepancy Book.

**Prerequisites.** LHCP level 4000 complete

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

**LHCP-5006** [NF] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

**Task.** Comply with the Laser Safety Monitoring Program as applicable to quality assurance (Quality Assurance).

**Requirement**

1. Ensure that laser standard operation and maintenance procedures are available and being utilized.
2. Ensure that laser eye protection is available, utilized, and maintained in accordance with reference.
3. Ensure that all laser eye protection is accounted for in accordance
with the current tool control NAMSOP.

4. Ensure that initial training for applicable personnel and annual refresher training is conducted and properly documented.

5. Ensure that laser overexposure incident reporting procedures are available.

6. Verify current listing and location of all lasers.

7. Ensure that designated laser and incidental personnel are enrolled in the medical surveillance program.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Laser Safety Monitoring Program as applicable to quality assurance.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. OPNAVINST 5100.27B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. LHCP level 5000 complete or higher

2.X.X.X 6000-Level-Qualifications, Designations, and Licenses:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

LHCP-6001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

LHCP-6002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Enclosure (1) 2-486
Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. LHCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

LHCP-6003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Laser Hazard Control Program Monitor

LHCP-6004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all Laser Safety Systems Manager tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all Laser Safety Systems Manager tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Laser Safety Systems Manager

2-487 Enclosure (1)
LATCP-6005 | [NP] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all maintenance control tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all maintenance control tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Maintenance Control Chief

LATCP-6006 | [NP] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | TIMES: 1

Task. Completed all quality assurance tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all quality assurance tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R task Sign-Off Authority. Quality Assurance Chief

2.3.6 MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT/DIVISION SAFETY PROGRAM. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program requires active participation by all personnel on a daily basis to obtain desired results. Effectiveness and safety result when properly trained personnel use properly designed equipment per established procedures under competent and persistent supervision. Any safety effort must address the aviation and industrial aspects of safety. OPNAVINST 3750.6 contains instructions for maintenance personnel participation in command aviation safety programs. This directive contains instructions for investigations and reporting naval aviation safety hazards which are not reportable under the NAMP. OPNAVINST 5100.19 and OPNAVINST 5100.23 contain safety instructions for ashore and afloat activities. They cover topics such as hearing

Enclosure (1) 2-488
conservation, respiratory protection, HMIS, and other topics of general scope.

Table 2-29. Non-NAMPSOP "Maintenance Department Safety" Program (MDSP)

<p>| Non-Naval Aviation Maintenance Program (Non-NAMPSOP) Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE
For task header description see Appendix A

2.3.7.1 **1000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INDOCTRINATION (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A INDOC):**

**Purpose.** The Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R Task in this section, individuals shall have been introduced to the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

MDSP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

**Task.** Receive Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Indoctrination.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Recall Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Indoctrination training.

**Prerequisites.** N/A.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 7.1.8.2.

**Lectures.** Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Indoctrination.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Manager.

2.3.7.2 **MDSP-2000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL BASIC:**
Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform MDSP tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

**MDSP-2001**

**Task.** Perform required reading for the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2 and identify location of applicable references listed within the COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A.

**Prerequisites.** MDSP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics: N/A**

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

**MDSP-2002**

**Task.** State the purpose of the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** State the importance, purpose and applicability of the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program.

**Prerequisites.** MDSP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics: N/A**

**References.** COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

**MDSP-2003**

**Task.** State the individuals responsible for maintaining maintenance safety within the unit.

Enclosure (1) 2-490
Requirement. Understand that maintenance safety is all hands responsibility.

Performance Standard. State the individuals responsible for maintaining maintenance safety within the unit.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

MDSP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the reporting procedures for all accidents/incidents and unsafe practices with the department.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the reporting procedures for all accidents/incidents and unsafe practices with the department.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

MDSP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose and importance of the Hearing Conservation Program.

Requirement. Attend annual hearing conservation.

Performance Standard. State the purpose and importance of the Hearing Conservation Program.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 7.
2. OPNAVINST 5100.19.
3. OPNAVINST 5100.23.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

MDSP-2006

Task. State the importance of proper selection, inspection, and utilization of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance of proper selection, inspection, and utilization of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Prerequisites. MDSP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.1.
2. OPNAVINST 5100.19, Paragraph B1202, Page B 12-1.
3. OPNAVINST 5100.23, Paragraph 2013 and Paragraph 2013(d).
4. MCO 5100.8, Chapter 13, Paragraph 13003.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

MDSP-2007

Task. State the emergency escape routes, fire lanes, and egress points associated with the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the emergency escape routes, fire lanes, and egress points associated with the work center.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.1.
2. OPNAVINST 5100.19, Page C1-1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.
Task. Identify warning signs which indicate eye hazards, noise areas, and dangerous equipment.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Identify warning signs which indicate eye hazards, noise areas, and dangerous equipment.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.1.
2. OPNAVINST 5100.19, Page B4-1, Paragraph B0402.
3. OPNAVINST 5100.23, Page 18-5, Paragraph 1805.
4. OPNAVINST 5100.19, Page B5-1, Paragraph B0502.
5. OPNAVINST 5100.23, Page 19-1, Paragraph 1901.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

Task. State the purpose of Operational Risk Management (ORM).

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose and applicability of Operational Risk Management (ORM).

Prerequisites. MDSP level 1000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 1.2.6.2.
2. OPNAVINST 3500.39, Paragraph 1-6 and (7)H.
3. MCO 3500.27.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 3000 complete or higher.

2-493 Enclosure (1)
MDSP-2010 | [NP] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1

**Task.** Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program within the work center.

**Requirement.** The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using CSEC and making corrections.

**Performance Standard.** Assist with performing an audit of the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

**Prerequisites.** MDSP level 1000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

**References.** Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC).

**Lectures.** N/A.

**IMIs.** N/A.

**Exams.** N/A.

**T&T Task Sign-Off Authority.** Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Manager.

---

**2.3.7.3 3000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL INTERMEDIATE:**

**Purpose.** This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&T Tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

MDSP-3001 | [NP] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1

**Task.** Assist Quality Assurance with responsibilities, internal procedures and methods regarding the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program processes at the work center level.

**Requirement.** N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Assist Quality Assurance with responsibilities, internal procedures and methods regarding the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program processes at the work center level.

**Prerequisites.** MDSP level 2000 complete.

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A.

**Academics:** N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-494
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.1.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 4000 complete or higher.

MDSP-3002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Report an accident, incident, or unsafe practice.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Report an accident, incident, or unsafe practice.

NOTE
If there is not a need for an actual report, a mock report may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. Station orders.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 4000 complete or higher.

MDSP-3003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Perform Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.
Requirement. N/A.
Performance Standard. Perform Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.
Prerequisites. MDSP level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.1.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 4000 complete or higher.

MDSP-3004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Attend a monthly department safety meeting.

2-495
Enclosure (1)
Requirement. Individual shall acquire and disseminate monthly safety information, policy changes, or news.

Performance Standard. Attend a monthly department safety meeting.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.1.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 4000 complete or higher.

MDSP-3005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform periodic maintenance to eyewash stations within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Perform periodic maintenance to eyewash stations within the work center.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.1.
2. OPNAVINST 5100.19.
3. OPNAVINST 5100.23.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 4000 complete or higher.

MDSP-3006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Distribute safety literature and posters within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Distribute safety literature and posters within the work center.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 2000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

Enclosure (1) 2-496
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 7.1.8.2.2.
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 6.2.5.1.

Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 4000 complete or higher.

---

MDSP-3007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Report deficiencies for "Not Clear and Direct" emergency escape routes, fire lanes, and egress points.

Requirement. N/A.


NOTE

If a report in a safety deficiency is not required, a mock report can be done to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A
References. OPNAVINST 5100.19, Page Cl-1.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 4000 complete or higher.

---

MDSP-3008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform an audit of the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.


Prerequisites. MDSP level 2000 complete.
External Syllabus Support. N/A.
Academics: N/A.
Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.
2.3.7.4 4000-LEVEL - SYSTEM SKILL ADVANCED:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R Tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or CDI.

MDSP-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Comply with the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program at the work center level.

Requirement

1. Ensure that all work center personnel required to work in noise hazardous areas or with noise hazardous equipment complete their annual hearing conservation requirements.

2. Ensure periodic maintenance to eyewash stations within the work center in accordance with applicable references is completed.

3. Ensure that safety posters and literatures are available within work centers and are posted in view within the work centers.

4. Ensure work center personnel are trained on the proper selection, use, inspection and care, and utilization of Personal Protective Equipment within the maintenance department.

5. Ensure emergency escape routes, fire lanes, and egress points are clear and direct.

6. Ensure designated hazardous noise areas, eye hazardous areas and equipment within the work center is identified (posted) with appropriate warning signs within the work center.

7. Ensure personnel within the work center defined in OPNAVINST 5100.23 and NA 01-1A-35 within the maintenance department/division are Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) qualified.

8. Document Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) qualifications of all personnel within the work center identified in OPNAVINST 5100.23 and NA 01-1A-35.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References

Enclosure (1) 2-498
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A.
2. OPNAVINST 3500.27.
3. OPNAVINST 5100.19.
4. OPNAVINST 5100.23.
5. MCO 3500.27.
6. MCO 5100.8.
7. NAVAIR 01-1A-35.

Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 5000 complete or higher.

MDSP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Ensure Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided for all personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Indoctrination and follow-on training is provided for all personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A.

Lectures. N/A.
IMIs. N/A.
Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 5000 complete or higher.

MDSP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Verify the information contained in an accident/incident report.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Verify the information contained in an accident/incident report.

NOTE
If there is not a need for an actual report, a mock report may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 5000 complete or higher.

MDSP-4004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Ensure Operational Risk Management (ORM) initial and annual training is provided to all personnel within the work center.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Ensure Operational Risk Management (ORM) initial and annual training is provided to all personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 1.2.6.2.
2. OPNAVINST 3500.39, Paragraph 1-6 and 7E.
3. MCO 3500.27.

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. MDSP level 5000 complete or higher.

MDSP-4005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program.

Requirement. N/A.

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program.
Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. MDSP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A


Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Maintenance Department/Division Safety Program Manager.

2.3.7.5 6000-LEVEL - QUALIFICATIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND LICENSES:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

**MDSP-6001**

| Task | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1 |

Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

**Prerequisites.** MDSP level 3000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A.

IMIs. N/A.

Exams. N/A.

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

**MDSP-6002**

| Task | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1 |

Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A.

**Performance Standard.** Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

**Prerequisites.** MDSP level 4000 complete.

External Syllabus Support. N/A.

Academics: N/A

References. NAVMC 4790.01
2.3.7 Support Equipment Misuse And Abuse Program.

2.3.8 Corrosion Prevention and Control Program. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements to minimize corrosion damage to aircraft, engines, and support equipment and provides direction for emergency reclamation. A properly managed Corrosion Prevention and Control Program assures fleet readiness, operational capability, and safety of personnel and material. Corrosion Prevention and Control Program management is an all hands effort.

Table 5-23. NAMP "Corrosion Prevention and Control" Program (CPCP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000-2006</td>
<td>3000-3007</td>
<td>4000-4004</td>
<td>5000-5007</td>
<td>6000-6004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.XX.1. 1000-Level-System Skill Indoctrination (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A Indoc):

Purpose. The Corrosion Prevention and Control Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

CPCP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1


Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.13

Enclosure (1) 2-502
Lectures. Corrosion Prevention and Control Program Indoctrination

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Corrosion Prevention and Control Program Manager
Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform Corrosion Prevention and Control Program tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

CPCP-2001  
Task. Perform required reading for the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.13 and NAVAIR 01-1A-509-1.
Prerequisites. CPCP level 1000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.13
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-509-1
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 3000 complete or higher

CPCP-2002  
Task. State the purpose of the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program as it applies to the work center.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program as it applies to the work center.
Prerequisites. CPCP level 1000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A
Academics:
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.13
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-504
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 3000 complete or higher

CPCP-2003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the purpose of the Emergency Reclamation Team as it applies to the work center.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Emergency Reclamation Team as it applies to the work center.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.3
2. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 3.2.3.4

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 3000 complete or higher

CPCP-2004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the safety procedures which apply to the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and the Emergency Reclamation Team.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the safety procedures which apply to the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and the Emergency Reclamation Team.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 3.2.3.1.8

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 3000 complete or higher

CPCP-2005 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. State the different types of corrosion and treatment methods.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the different types of corrosion and the methods to treat them.
Prerequisites. CPCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVAIR 01-1A-509-1

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 3000 complete or higher

CPCP-2006

| NP | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1 |
---|-----|-----|---|-----|---|-----|----------|
Task. Remove, treat, and prevent further corrosion of aircraft/aircraft parts/support equipment using authorized methods.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Demonstrate the procedures to treat and prevent surface corrosion and document corrective actions.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVAIR 01-1A-509-1

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 3000 complete or higher

CPCP-2007

| NP | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1 |
---|-----|-----|---|-----|---|-----|----------|
Task. Assist with performing the Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program within the work center.

Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC); noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-506
2.XX.3. 3000-Level-System Skill Intermediate:

**Purpose.** This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

---

**CPCP-3001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Receive respirator qualification.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Receive respirator physical and fit test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>CPCP level 1000 complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academics:**

- **References.** COMNAV AIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 3.2.3.1.8
- **Lectures.** N/A
- **IMIs.** N/A
- **Exams.** N/A

**T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.** Respiratory Protection Program Manager

---

**CPCP-3002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Perform Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and Emergency Reclamation Team follow-on training for personnel within the work center.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Perform Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and Emergency Reclamation Team follow-on training for personnel within the work center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>CPCP level 2000 complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academics:**

- **References.** COMNAV AIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.13
- **Lectures.** N/A
- **IMIs.** N/A
CPCP-3003

Task. State the procedures for reporting defective corrosion prevention and control materials received from supply.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the procedures for reporting defective corrosion prevention and control materials from supply.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 2000 complete

CPCP-3004

Task. Perform an inventory of the materials used for corrosion prevention.

Requirement. Type/model/series will determine which items are required to be maintained for this inventory.

Performance Standard. Utilizing the NAVAIR-01-1A-509-1, perform an inventory of the materials used in corrosion treatment and prevention ensuring only the materials authorized are maintained and verifying the shelf life of the materials.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 2000 complete

CPCP-3005

Task. Assist in the performance of an inventory of the emergency reclamation kit.

Requirement. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-508
Performance Standard. Assist the Emergency Reclamation Team Leader with a monthly inventory of the emergency reclamation kit(s).

Prerequisites. CPCP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Applicable type/model/series publications and directives.

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Emergency Reclamation Team Leader.

CPCP-3006 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform an audit of the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program within the work center.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. CPCP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Corrosion Prevention and Control Program Manager

CPCP-3007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Complete an approved Aircraft Paint Touch-Up and Markings course or Aircraft Paint/Finish course prior to painting aircraft/support equipment.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Complete either Aircraft Paint Touch-Up and Markings course (Course N-701-0014) or Aircraft Paint/Finish course (Course C-600-3182) prior to painting aircraft/support equipment.

NOTE

Only required for individuals who will be painting aircraft or support equipment.
Prerequisites. CPCP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.6.3
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 4000 complete or higher

2.X.X.4 4000-Level-System Skill Advanced:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities. Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit. These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel. At the completion of this level, individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or collateral duty inspector.

CPCP-4001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program at the work center level.

Requirement
1. Ensure a sufficient number of work center personnel are qualified in emergency reclamation procedures.
2. Report defective corrosion prevention and control materials received from supply.
3. Ensure authorized corrosion prevention and control materials are used.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program at the work center level.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.7
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 5000 complete or higher

CPCP-4002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Enclosure (1) 2-510
Task. Ensure Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and Emergency Reclamation indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Ensure Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and Emergency Reclamation indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.7

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 5000 complete or higher

CPCP-4003 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Assist quality assurance with initiating a Corrosion Control Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program report.

Requirement. N/A


NOTE

If an actual Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program report is not required, a mock report can be done to satisfy this requirement.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.7

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 5000 complete or higher

CPCP-4004 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

2-511 Enclosure (1)
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Corrosion Prevention and Control Program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Corrosion Prevention and Control Program Manager

2.XX.5. 5000-Level-System Skill Management:

Purpose. Upon completion of the billet specific T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

CPCP-5001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) to show Corrosion Prevention and Control Program compliance throughout the unit (Program Monitor).

Requirement

1. Evaluate all work centers for Corrosion Prevention and Control Program compliance.

2. Analyze Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) discrepancies and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Corrosion Prevention and Control Program.

Performance Standards. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) to show Corrosion Prevention and Control Program compliance throughout the unit.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Enclosure (1) 2-512
Task. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program as it applies to the Program Monitor (Program Monitor).

Requirement
2. Administer an artisan test (if applicable).
3. Ensure the test is administered by a quality assurance representative.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program as it applies to the Program Monitor.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.5
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

NOTE
If an actual Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program report is not required, a mock report may be completed to satisfy this requirement.

Performance Standard. Assist with preparing Naval Aviation Maintenance Discrepancy Reporting Program reports.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete

Enclosure (1)
Task. Inspect aircraft, engines, components, and support equipment to ensure compliance with preservation procedures (Program Monitor).

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Inspect aircraft, engines, components, and support equipment to ensure compliance with preservation procedures.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.5

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 5000 or higher complete

---

Task. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program as it applies to maintenance control duties (Maintenance Control).

Requirement

1. Ensure corrosion control inspections are performed per applicable directives.

2. Ensure any aircraft with awaiting maintenance corrosion discrepancies that are within maintenance capability shall be restricted from flight if the discrepancies are not corrected within 28 calendar days from the date of discovery.

3. Request Planner & Estimator Service Team assistance for corrosion discrepancies beyond maintenance level capability.

4. Ensure aircraft paint schemes are maintained per MIL-STD-2161B (AS).

5. Ensure aircraft, engines, components, and support equipment preservation procedures are accomplished per applicable directives.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program as it applies to maintenance control duties.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete

Enclosure (1) 2-514
Task. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program at the unit level (Program Manager).

Requirement

1. Ensure the Industrial Hygienist conducts a workplace assessment and exposure assessment of all touch-up painting operations on aircraft and aeronautical equipment per OPNAVINST 5100.19 and OPNAVINST 5100.23.

2. Ensure personnel assigned duties involving opening, mixing, or application of coating materials receive pre-placement training, periodic medical surveillance evaluations, and respirator fit testing/use as recommended by the Industrial Hygienist.

3. Ensure personnel assigned duties involving exposure to potentially harmful dusts, mists, and vapors use required personal protective equipment.

4. Be knowledgeable of all references listed for the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program.

5. Provide technical advice and assistance to all work centers in matters pertaining to corrosion prevention and control.

6. Ensure Plane Captains are trained in corrosion prevention and control and are aware of their responsibilities to identify and report corrosion.

7. Ensure paint schemes are maintained per MIL-STD-2161B (AS).

8. Maintain sufficient quantities of required materials, equipment, and tools to support the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and emergency reclamation actions/procedures.

9. Train/supervise the Emergency Reclamation Team by conducting and documenting quarterly training and drills to refresh team members in emergency reclamation actions.

10. Ensure entries are made on the Miscellaneous/History (OPNAV 4790/25A) Form in the appropriate Logbook/Aeronautical Service Record per Chapter 3, for aircraft/equipment exposed to large quantities of salt water/fire fighting chemicals.

11. Verify ultrasonic/water solution component cleaning and drying is not attempted on components and other equipment unless specified by maintenance requirement cards, maintenance instruction manuals, or official technical data.

12. Review Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) information and reports to aid in identifying specific areas of concern and determine what steps are required for improvement.
Performance Standard. Comply with the Corrosion Prevention and Control Program at the unit level.

Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.2

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 5000 or higher complete

CPCP-5007 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Provide Corrosion Prevention and Control Program indoctrination training and Emergency Reclamation processes/procedures training (Program Manager).

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.2

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 5000 or higher complete

CPCP-5008 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Maintain a Corrosion Prevention and Control Program file (Program Manager).

Requirement. Program file shall include but is not limited to:

1. Applicable Points of Contact (POCs).

2. Syllabus identifying the activity's Corrosion Prevention and Control Program and Emergency Reclamation Team training requirements.

3. Listing of maintenance personnel who have completed all required corrosion control courses.

4. Program related correspondence and message traffic.

5. Applicable references or cross reference locator sheets.


Enclosure (1) 2-516
Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. COMNAV AIR FOR INST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.13.3.2
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. CPCP level 5000 or higher complete

2.X.X.X 6000-Level-Qualifications, Designations, And Licenses:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

CPCP-6001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.
Prerequisites. CPCP level 3000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVMC 4790.01
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

CPCP-6002 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1
Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
Requirement. N/A
Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.
Prerequisites. CPCP level 4000 complete
External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. NAVMC 4790.01
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

2-517 Enclosure (1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Work Center Supervisor</th>
<th>Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Academics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IMIs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>Corrosion Prevention and Control Program Monitor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Maintenance Control Chief</th>
<th>Completed all maintenance control tasks within this program.</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Completed all maintenance control tasks within this program.</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Academics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IMIs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority</td>
<td>Maintenance Control Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Program Manager Chief</th>
<th>Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Performance Standard</th>
<th>Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>External Syllabus Support</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Academics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IMIs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1) 2-518
2.3.9 Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program. As per COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program establishes policy, responsibilities, and requirements for Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) prevention and reporting and the handling, transportation, storage, and maintenance of Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) sensitive devices/components. A properly managed Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program assures fleet readiness, operational capability, and safety of personnel and material. Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program management is an all hands effort.

Table 5-25. NAMP "EMI/ESD" Program (ESDP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDOC</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>INTERMEDIATE</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>MGMT</th>
<th>QDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2000-2005</td>
<td>3000-3005</td>
<td>4000-4002</td>
<td>5000-5004</td>
<td>6000-6003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.X.X.X 1000-Level-System Skill Indoctrination (COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A Indoc):

Purpose. The Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program will be introduced and discussed at this level to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. Upon completion of the T&R task in this section, individuals will have been introduced to the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program policies, responsibilities and requirements to satisfy individual unit indoctrination requirements. This task shall be completed within 30 days of reporting to a unit.

ESDP-1001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Receive Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program indoctrination.

Requirement. N/A


Prerequisites. N/A
NAVMC 4790.02
15 Jun 12

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Lectures. Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program Indoctrination

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program Manager

2.X.X.X 2000-Level-System Skill Basic:

Purpose. To familiarize individuals with the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program policies, responsibilities, requirements, and maintenance tasks required for day-to-day work center operation. The tasks listed in the 2000-level provide individuals with the basic knowledge and skill to perform Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program tasks with supervision. Individuals may be assigned as the alternate representative for the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

ESDP-2001 [NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task. Perform required reading for the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Read COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21 and NAVAIR 01-1A-23, Work Package 004 00.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23, Work Package 004 00

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 3000 complete or higher

Enclosure (1) 2-520
ESDP-2002

Task. State the purpose of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program as it applies to the work center.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. State the importance, purpose, and applicability of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program as it applies to the work center.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 3000 complete or higher

ESDP-2003

Task. Demonstrate the handling procedures for electrostatic discharge (ESD) sensitive components.

Requirement. Understand the negative effects of electrostatic discharge (ESD) on solid state electric components when improper grounding has occurred.

Performance Standard. Demonstrate the handling procedures for electrostatic discharge (ESD) sensitive components.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 3000 complete or higher

ESDP-2004

2-521

Enclosure (1)
Task. State the protection measures used on electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) shop replaceable assemblies (SRAs) and weapons replaceable assemblies (WRAs).

Requirement. Understand the types of components which need to be protected against electrostatic discharge (ESD) and the methods available for doing so.

Performance Standard. State the protection measures used on electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) shop replaceable assemblies (SRAs) and weapons replaceable assemblies (WRAs).

Prerequisites. ESDP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 3000 complete or higher

---

Task. State the purpose of the www.asemicap.net web site.

Requirement. Understand the purpose, applicability, and functions of the www.asemicap.net web site.

Performance Standard. State the purpose of the www.asemicap.net web site.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. www.asemicap.net

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 3000 complete or higher

---

Task. Assist with performing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program within the work center.

Enclosure (1) 2-522
Requirement. The individual in this task shall have an understanding of the processes and procedures for conducting an audit using Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) and making corrections.

Performance Standard. Assist with performing an audit of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program within the work center utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC); noting discrepancies and assisting with corrections.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 1000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 3000 complete or higher

2.X.X.X 3000-Level-System Skill Intermediate:

Purpose. This level is intended to provide an individual with intermediate functional program knowledge to positively impact the work center. This level of training will provide an individual with the required knowledge to perform tasks with supervision. Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals will have demonstrated an understanding of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program policies, responsibilities and requirements. Individuals may be assigned as the primary representative for the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program collateral duties while working towards completion of this level.

ESDP-3001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Perform Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance Standard. Perform Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program follow-on training for personnel within the work center.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Enclosure (1)
ESDP-3002  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

**Task.** Prepare an electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) item for transport or long-term storage.

**Requirement.** Understand that electrostatic discharge protective materials provide electrostatic discharge protection from electrostatic fields and prevent damaging discharges from contact with charged individuals or objects.

**Performance Standard.** Prepare an electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) item for transport or long-term storage.

**Prerequisites.** ESDP level 2000 complete

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References**
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

**ESDP-3003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1**

**Task.** Connect all test equipment, aircraft, support equipment, and personnel to an authorized ground prior to handling or working with unprotected electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) items.

**Requirement.** Understand the negative effects of not grounding test equipment, aircraft, support equipment, and personnel prior to handling or working with unprotected electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) items.

**Performance Standard.** Connect all test equipment, aircraft, support equipment, and personnel to an authorized ground prior to handling or working with unprotected electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) items.

**Prerequisites.** ESDP level 2000 complete

**External Syllabus Support.** N/A

**Academics:**

**References**

Enclosure (1) 2-524
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 4000 complete or higher

---

ESDP-3004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Verify that electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) items are properly packaged and labeled upon receipt from supply.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>Understand that all components, circuit boards, modules, subsystems, or systems classified as electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) require electrostatic discharge (ESD) packaging and caution labels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Verify that electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) items are properly packaged and labeled upon receipt from supply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>ESDP level 2000 complete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References

1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 4000 complete or higher

---

ESDP-3005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Return electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) items to supply packaged per the requirements of COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.4 (production control/maintenance control).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>Understand that all components, circuit boards, modules, subsystems, or systems classified as electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) sensitive require electrostatic discharge (ESD) packaging and caution labels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard</td>
<td>Return electrostatic discharge susceptibility (ESDS) items to supply packaged per the requirements of COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Enclosure (1)
Prerequisites.  ESDP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.4
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  ESDP level 4000 complete or higher

ESDP-3006  _______________[NP] N/A N/A B N/A C N/A Times: 1

Task.  Perform an audit of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program within the work center.

Requirement.  N/A


Prerequisites.  ESDP level 2000 complete

External Syllabus Support.  N/A

Academics:

References.  Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

Lectures.  N/A

IMIs.  N/A

Exams.  N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority.  Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program Manager

2.X.X.X.  4000-Level-System Skill Advanced:

Purpose.  This level is intended to provide an individual with advanced functional program knowledge to supervise the work center NAMP program responsibilities.  Upon completion of the T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall have advanced functional knowledge of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the unit.  These individuals are considered senior in experience and serve as instructors and evaluators of work center personnel.  At the completion of this level,
individuals will be able to proficiently perform NAMP responsibilities of a work center supervisor or collateral duty inspector.

**ESDP-4001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Comply with the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program within the work center.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>1. Ensure electrostatic discharge sensitive (ESDS) items are returned to supply packaged per the requirements of COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Ensure all electrostatic discharge sensitive (ESDS) items remain in their protective packaging when awaiting maintenance, awaiting parts, or in long-term local storage until installed or ready for test, repair, inspection, or assembly at an electrostatic discharge protected work area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Ensure all test equipment, aircraft, support equipment, and personnel are grounded to an authorized ground prior to handling or working with unprotected electrostatic discharge sensitive (ESDS) items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>Comply with the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program within the work center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>ESDP level 3000 complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Syllabus Support.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academics:</td>
<td>References.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Chapter 10.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. MIL-HDBK-263B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMIs.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;R Task Sign-Off Authority.</td>
<td>ESDP level 5000 complete or higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESDP-4002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Ensure Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requirement.</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Standard.</td>
<td>Ensure Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program indoctrination and follow-on training is provided and documented for all work center personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites.</td>
<td>ESDP level 3000 complete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1)
ESDP-4003

Task. Verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Utilizing Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), verify the accuracy of an audit performed on the work center’s Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program and ensure discrepancies are corrected.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 5000 complete or higher

2.XX.5. 5000-Level-System Skill Management:

a. Purpose. Upon completion of the billet specific T&R tasks in this section, individuals shall be the maintenance lead for the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program policies, responsibilities and requirements as it relates to the Program Monitor, Manager, Coordinator, or Maintenance/Production Control. Individual shall be considered 5000-level complete upon completion of all tasks associated with the billet held by the individual. For example; if the individual is assigned as the Program Monitor, the Marine need only to complete the Program Monitor related tasks to be 5000-level complete. That Marine may then only act as the sign-off authority for Program Monitor related tasks at the 5000 level.

Enclosure (1)
Task. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), to show Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program compliance throughout the unit (Program Monitor).

Requirement.

1. Evaluate all work centers for Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program compliance.

2. Analyze Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC) discrepancies, and formulate solutions to maintain an operational Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program.

Performance Standards. Utilize Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC), to show Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program compliance throughout the unit.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. Computerized Self Evaluation Checklist (CSEC)

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 5000 complete or higher

Task. Comply with the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program as applicable to the Program Monitor (Program Monitor).

Requirement.

1. Ensure all quality assurance representatives/quality assurance specialists are trained in electromagnetic interference (EMI)/electrostatic discharge (ESD) applicable to their area of responsibility.

2. Coordinate with the Program Manager and Program Coordinator to resolve packaging, handling, and transportation discrepancies.

Performance Standard. Comply with the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program as applicable to the Program Monitor.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.3.6

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

2-529 Enclosure (1)
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 5000 complete or higher

ESDP-5003  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Maintain an Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program file (Program Manager/Coordinator).

Requirement. Program file shall include but is not limited to:
1. Applicable points of contact (POCs).
2. List of personnel who complete training.
3. Program related correspondence and message traffic.
4. Applicable references and cross reference locator sheets.


Prerequisites. ESDP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:
References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.3.4.f
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 5000 complete or higher

ESDP-5004  [NP]  N/A  N/A  B  N/A  C  N/A  Times: 1

Task. Provide Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel.

(Program Manager)

Requirement. Understand the requirement for all personnel to be trained on the definition, importance, purpose, and applicability of the Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program.

Performance Standard. Provide Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program indoctrination and follow-on training to all personnel.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. MIL-HDBK-263B contains information to aid in developing appropriate lessons.

Academics:
References
1. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.3.4
2. NAVAIR 01-1A-23
3. NAVAIR 17-600-193-6-2
4. MIL-HDBK-263B

Enclosure (1) 2-530
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A
T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. ESDP level 5000 complete or higher

ESDP-5005

| [NP] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1 |

Task. Conduct periodic work area reviews to ensure Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) protected work areas are properly maintained, and log all actions in the program file (Program Manager/Coordinator).

Requirement. Understand the importance of periodic inspections of electromagnetic interference (EMI)/electrostatic discharge (ESD) work areas, and the standards which need to be met.

Performance Standard. Conduct periodic work area reviews to ensure Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) protected work areas are properly maintained, and log all actions in the program file.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2A, Paragraph 10.21.3.4

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

2.X.X.X 6000-Level-Qualifications, Designations, and Licenses:

Purpose. This level is for testing, routing, and verification of level completions which will grant individuals a qualification, designation, or a license.

ESDP-6001

| [NP] | N/A | N/A | B | N/A | C | N/A | Times: 1 |

Task. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all 3000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 3000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

2-531 Enclosure (1)
ESDP-6002

Task. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all 4000 level tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. ESDP level 4000 complete

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Work Center Supervisor

ESDP-6003

Task. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all Program Monitor tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Lectures. N/A

IMIs. N/A

Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program Monitor

ESDP-6004

Task. Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.

Requirement. N/A

Performance Standard. Completed all Program Manager tasks within this program.

Prerequisites. N/A

External Syllabus Support. N/A

Academics:

References. NAVMC 4790.01

Enclosure (1) 2-532
Lectures. N/A
IMIs. N/A
Exams. N/A

T&R Task Sign-Off Authority. Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)/Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Program Manager